

Budget Plan File User's Guide Axiom Budgeting Version 2019.3



KaufmanHall

5202 Old Orchard Rd. Suite N700 Skokie, IL 60077 (847) 441-8780 (847) 965-3511 (fax) www.kaufmanhall.com

Support email: support@kaufmanhall.com

Kaufman Hall[®] is a trademark of Kaufman, Hall & Associates, LLC. Microsoft[®], Excel[®], and Windows[®] are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

This document is Kaufman, Hall & Associates, LLC Confidential Information. This document may not be distributed, copied, photocopied, reproduced, translated, or reduced to any electronic medium or machine-readable format without the express written consent of Kaufman, Hall & Associates, LLC.

Copyright © 2019 Kaufman, Hall & Associates, LLC. All rights reserved.

Version: 2019.3

Updated: 3/11/2020

Contents

Chapter 1: Overview	
What's new	
Budget plan file improvements	5
Improved navigation to online help	
Chapter 2: Using budget plan files	
Chapter 3: Working with Budget Plan Files	16
Chapter 4: Creating or modifying budget plan files	
Reading instructions	19
Reviewing budget summary	21
Completing statistic budget and reviewing revenue budget	
Reviewing employee master	27
Completing labor budget	
Expense sheet	
New Initiatives sheet	
Completing operating plan	
Department History sheet	
Adding support files	
Saving budget plan files	
Calc methods	

Overview

The purpose of this guide is to walk you through the steps for creating and modifying a budget plan file. This guide assumes that you are familiar with the basic concepts related to using Axiom Budgeting and Performance Reporting. If you are new to Axiom software in general, we recommend that you first review the Getting Started section in the online help.

TIP: Online help offers these topics and many more, including multiple training videos related to how to use the Axiom Budgeting and Performance Reporting. You can access online help by navigating to the **Help** ribbon tab, click **Online Help**, and then click **Budgeting and Performance Reporting**.

What's new

Welcome to Version 2019.3 of Axiom Budgeting and Performance Reporting!

Enhancements in this release include:

- Significant budget plan file performance improvements Improved performance of the plan file open and save times and enhancements to the overall user experience.
- Budget plan file user interface improvements Improvements were made to the user experience by designing a new side navigation menu and an updated color palate that helps to focus a user's attention.
- Click-to-Expand feature We continued a theme from 2019.2 where we introduced the "click-toexpand" feature in the Provider Detail tab and expanded its use to the labor methods. The "clickto-expand" feature summarizes what would normally be a busy looking tab and reduces the initial view to summarized rows. You now have more control over their plan file session by selecting what and when you see detailed content.
- Improved navigation to online help The Main, Admin, and Help ribbon tabs now include a single listing of the online help sites for each product, including access to Axiom platform help from the Advanced Help link.

Budget plan file improvements

The 2019.3 release focused on mandates that included improved performance of the plan file open and save times and enhancements to the overall user experience. We set out to accomplish this in a manner that met the following objectives:



Improvements were made to the user experience by designing a new side navigation menu and an updated color palate that helps to focus a user's attention.



	< Axiom As astant	A Home [BUD20] 101010 (B/O)	Provider (F	v/0) 🕅 Ini	tiatives (R/O)							
	Navigation					_						
BODGET	Read Instructions	Summany										
to the second second at the second	🔁 🗄 Budget	Summary										- 18
is the main model – and the	Review Budget Summary Gomolata Statistic Budget	101010 - EMA Internal Medicine (Provide	r Detail)									- 18
only model - the majority of	S Review Revenue Budget											- 8
our Budget Users will need	Review Employee Master		EV17	EV18	EV10	EV10	EY20	Proj-Bud Masianco	Proj-Bud	New	Final	Proj-
interest with	Complete Labor Budget - JobCode		Actual	Actual	Budget	Projected	Budget	Amt	%	Initiatives	Budget	Ar
Interact with.	Complete Expense Budget Fl Provider Budget											_
	Complete Provider Budget - Detail	Deductions from Revenue	11.118.501	11.915.178	13.358.138	5.932.383	0	5.932.383	100.0%	0	0	5.5
	Complete Provider Labor Budget	Net Patient Revenue	(11,118,501)	(11,915,178)	(13.358.138)	(5.932,383)	0	5.932,383	(100.0%)	0	0	5.5
	Add New Initiatives El Complete Operating Plan	Other Revenue	6.117.075	6.655.710	5.852,161	4.769.379	4.769.379	0	0.0%	0	4.769.379	- 18
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Review Department History	Total Revenue	(5,001,426)	(5,259,468)	(7,505,977)	(1,163,004)	4,769,379	5,932,383	(510.1%)	0	4,769,379	5,9
PROVIDER	Add Supporting Files	Salarian	4 865 258	3 4 3 4 6 6 7	4.041.606	4 222 041	5.013.131	(791.090)	(18.7%)	0	5.013.131	
	Save Budget - Advance when complete	Employee Benefits	1.656.395	1.646.199	2.363.184	1.403.475	1,169,910	233.565	16.6%	0	1.169.910	
Is now a senarate file	- Due	Contract Labor	22.714	37.164	0	36.602	0	36,602	100.0%	0	0	
an and in the Maximitian	E.	Physician Salaries	2,823.571	4.120.657	4,871,079	2.140.675	0	2.140.675	100.0%	0	0	2.1
opened in the Navigation		Employee Benefits - Physician	255.814	373.330	199.010	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	- 18
Tab. This will be a new	9	Salaries - MidLevel	564,743	824,174	974,245	423,749	0	423,749	100.0%	0	0	- 1
ovporionco for the End Licers	et -	Employee Benefits - MidLevel	92,143	134,471	71,681	14,703	58,952	(44,249)	(301.0%)	0	58,952	- 18
experience for the End Osers.	2pn	Professional Fees	10.404	0	0	2.959	2.959	0	0.0%	0	2.959	- 18
	0	Supplies	119.927	104.542	114,365	82.273	89.515	(7.242)	(8.8%)	0	89.515	
		Drugs and Pharmaceuticats	486,187	498,904	591,513	285,632	336,724	(51,092)	(17.9%)	0	356,724	
	ping	Parchased services	18,498	25 138	20 173	18.892	19,440	(548)	(2.9%)	0	19,440	- 18
	at of the second s	Other Exnense	2.072.479	2.677.772	1.420.353	2,493,294	2.541.513	(48,219)	(1.9%)	0	2.541.513	
OTHER FILES	alpha alpha	Total Expenses	12,488,134	13,877,047	14,667,237	11,124,328	9,232,176	1.892.153	17.0%	0	9,232,176	1.8
-												_
New Initiatives, Operating	2	Contribution Margin	(17,489,560)	(19,136,515)	(22,173,214)	(12,287,332)	(4,462,797)	7,824,535		0	(4,462,797)	7,8
Dian and History also open as	ista	Statistical Analysis										- 1
Fian and history also open as	Ass	Statistical Paragas										
separate files.	eet	Other Key Statistic	0	59.204	60,388	44,745	47,097	2,352	5.3%	0	47,097	- 1
	01	Total-Key Statistic	0	\$9,204	60,388	44,745	47,097	2,352	5.3%	0	47,097	- 1
	~	Revenue / Unit	0.000	(88.836)	(124.296)	(25.992)	101.267	127.259	(489.6%)	0.000	101.267	
	Star	And the second	0.000			173,100	105.113	10.010	2.2.24		107.113	- 18
	(rest)	Salaries / Unit	0.000	142.164	163.723	152,488	106.443	46.045	30.2%	0.000	106.443	- 18
	8	Supplies / Unit	0.000	36.383	43.616	51.695 8.222	26.092	5.603	(10.1%)	0.000	26.092	- 18
	no	Other Expense / Unit	0.000	45.655	23,855	56,211	54,440	1.772	3.2%	0.000	54.440	
		H + + H Summary /Stat_Rev /Expense / Jobc	de/Empl_List/								•	11
												and the second se

We continued a theme from 2019.2 where we introduced the "click-to-expand" feature in the Provider Detail tab and expanded its use to the labor methods. The "click-to-expand" feature summarizes what would normally be a busy looking tab and reduces the initial view to summarized rows. The user can then has more control over their plan file session by selecting what and when they see detailed content.

						FTEs From Target PAID Hrs/Unit	11.29 0.627	11.25 0.628	2.67 1.411			
lobCodo												
JODCOUE	distance MDI (table a da)											
27200 - EMC Ra	idiology - MRI (JobCode)											
						FTEs - Projected	Using Actual			Dollars		
		Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Job Code		Kate	Kate	Kate	Kate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
100200	Technologist Assistant-Ro		Assistant			Variable						
	Total Productive					0.00	0.42	0.42	0.42	2,220	6,687	
	Total Non-Productive					0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	136	409	
	JobCode Total					0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	2,356	7,096	
	▲ Double click to show details											
J00287	Team Leader-MRI		Technical			Fixed						
	Total Productive					0.00	0.93	0.93	0.93	18,381	56,771	
	Total Non-Productive					0.00	0.15	0.15	0.15	4,785	14,338	
	JobCode Total					0.00	1.09	1.09	1.09	23,165	71,109	
	↓ Double click to show details											
J00646	Radiologic Technologist		Technical			Variable						
	Total Productive					0.00	5.24	5.23	14.43	97,112	817,166	
	Total Non-Productive					0.00	0.63	0.63	1.74	14,811	124,741	
	JobCode Total					0.00	5.87	5.86	16.17	111,923	941,906	
	↓ Double click to show details											
	Double Click to Insert New Job Code											

Performance gains were accomplished thru a multi-faceted approach that included optimizing the entire template for formula improvements, moving some template components to optionally selected tabs, and development of platform capabilities to process open and save times significantly faster. If you are currently on a version of Axiom Budgeting and Reporting that is several versions older than 2019.3, you will likely see a significant change in your user experience.

One of the highlights for the Axiom team in this release was the defined approach to include several Axiom budget planning clients join us thru the development cycles. Several design sessions were held to showcase our progress along the way and offer invaluable feedback. This experience was enjoyed by all and will be an important ongoing improvement to our design model. Much of what you will see in this release is a direct contribution from your peer's feedback and influence.

As previously noted, it was Axiom's intent to minimize the burden of retaining users so we have kept the changes to a minimum for most users. The operation of the plan file is intended to be very familiar. We do have videos to support and assist with common plan file operations and we encourage administrators to direct users to the video content. You can find these videos on the VIdeos page of the Axiom Budgeting and Performance Reporting online help.

Improved navigation to online help

The Main, Admin, and Help ribbon tabs now include a single listing of the online help sites for each product, including access to Axiom platform help from the Advanced Help link.



Using budget plan files

Each budget plan file contains multiple sheets. Within a sheet, you can view data and/or input or modify the values in blue or green cells.

Opening budget plan files

Your access rights to each budget plan file (read-only or read/write) within a file group are determined by a combination of your security settings and workflow or process settings, if applicable.

The Open Plan Files dialog lists all budget plan files available to you based on your role profile and security settings. Use the filter box at the top of the dialog to quickly find a plan file based on the plan code or description. You can also sort and filter the list to narrow down the list. If you have previously opened a budget plan file within this session, the system highlights that plan file by default when you open the dialog.

-	A Open Plan F	iles					?	\times	
Open Plan Files for Budget-2021									
	<type f<="" here="" td="" to=""><td>ilter list></td><td></td><td></td><td>Show Plan File</td><td>es that have not b</td><td>een cre</td><td>ated</td></type>	ilter list>			Show Plan File	es that have not b	een cre	ated	
	DEPT	Description	File Exists	Entity 💌	Division 💌	KHABgtCode	•	RptN	
	19100	EHS Accounting Operations (Employee)	TRUE	1	Other	19100		1910	
	27200	EMC Radiology - MRI (JobCode)	TRUE	2	Ancillary	27200		2720	
	101020	EMA Internal Medicine (Provider Summary)	TRUE	10	EMA	101020		1010	
	<							>	
						OK	Can	:el	

Depending on your Axiom role profile, you can open budgets from either the Budgeting or Bud Admin task panes.

- From the Budgeting task pane
 - 1. From the Main ribbon tab, click Open App Menus, and select Budgeting.



2. In the Budgets section, double-click Open Next Year Budgets or Open Current Year Budgets.



- 3. In the Open Plan Files dialog, select the budget plan file or files to open, and click OK.
- 4. If you have read/write permissions to a file but you want to open it as read-only to prevent locking the file from other users, right-click your selection, and select **Open Read Only**.

From the Bud Admin task pane

1. From the Adminribbon tab, click Admin Task Panes, and select Budget Admin.



2. In the Budget Files Administrationsection, double-click Open Next Year Budgets or Open Current Year Budgets.

۲	Axiom Assistant		
dmin × My Files and Tasks	Budget System Maintenance Change Payroll 27 Tables-Current Period A View Dimension Tables Dimension Maintenance Review Paytype Mapping PayrollGLMapping A Validation Tables A Other Dimension Utilities A Other Dimension Utilities A Other Dimension Utilities A Access NY Budget Assumptions Access CY Budget Assumptions	 	
Bud A	Configure Task Pane Items Visibility Prepare Budget Plan Files	^	
	Build & Process Budget Plan Files Review Preliminary Budget Recalculate Budgets (as needed)		
	Budget Files Administration	^	
	Administer Process Management	^	
	Process Management		
	Budget Audit Reports	^	
	Audit Reports		
	Budget Financial Tools	^	
	Budget Balance Sheet Budget Deductions FP Payor		
	Financial Reporting	^	
	Hinancial Reporting Financial Utilities		
	Budget Reporting	^	
	 Budget Analysis Budget Utilities 		
	Manage File Groups	^	
	 Pollover to Next Year File Group Update 2019 File Group Update 2020 File Group Update 2021 File Group 		

- 3. In the **Open Plan Files** dialog, select the budget plan file or files to open, and click **OK**.
- 4. If you have read/write permissions to a file but you want to open it as read-only to prevent locking the file from other users, right-click your selection, and select **Open Read Only**.

The selected budget plan files open. If a file was opened read-only, then the text (R/O) displays in the file tab. You cannot save read-only budget plan files.

If the dialog is empty, then either you do not have access to any budget plan files in the file group or the budget plan files have not yet been created for the plan codes that you have rights to.

If another user has the budget plan file open with read/write permissions, then the file is opened as readonly—regardless of your security permissions.

Navigating budget plan files

When you first open a budget plan file, the system displays two main areas: the Navigation panel and the sheet display area. By default, the Summary sheet and its associated budget sheets display when the plan file is first opened.

The Navigation panel is the primary way in which to open the different sheets that make up the budget plan file. To open a specific sheet, double-click the tab name.

NOTE: If your organization is licensed to use the Provider module, the Navigation panel will include links to those sheets as well.

	Aview Aminhant			E No.										
ì	Action Assistant	A Home 10 [BUD21] 19:	100 × kg Initiatives	1623 Plan										
	Read Instructions	L77 ▲ Avg Hou	urly Rate - Staff											
My Files and Tasks	Budget Budget Budget Ge Review Budget Summary TComplete Statistic Budget S Review Revenue Budget Complete Labor Budget - Employee S Complete Exponse Budget H Add New Initiatives	Summary 19100 - EHS Account	ing Operations (Emp	oloyee)										
	Complete Operating Plan			FY18	FY19	FY20	FY20	FY21	Proj-Bud Variance	Proj-Bud Variance	New	Final	Proj-Bud Variance	Proj-Bud Variance
uiu	Add Supporting Files			Actual	Actual	Budget	Projected	Budget	Amt	%	Initiatives	Budget	Amt	%
Bud Ac	E Save Budget	Financial Summary												
e														
Gulo	Daubla aliak a nama	Salaries		366,721	242,539	372,655	591,186	800,220	(209,034)	(35.4%)	0	800,220	(209,034)	(35.4%)
get	Double-click a name	Employee Benefits		80,590	54,242	169,876	221,286	356,121	(134,835)	(60.9%)	0	356,121	(134,835)	(60.9%)
Buc	to open sneets	Supplies		15,609	10,431	18,925	18,252	18,954	(702)	(3.8%)	0	18,954	(702)	(3.8%)
		Depreciation		8,586	5,725	8,775	8,552	8,800	(248)	(2.9%)	0	8,800	(248)	(2.9%)
tant		Other Expense		30,067	19,727	30,257	29,701	30,015	(313)	(1.1%)	0	30,015	(313)	(1.1%)
Assis			Total Expenses	501,574	332,663	600,487	868,977	1,214,109	(345,132)	(39.7%)	0	1,214,109	(345,132)	(39.7%)
Sheet.			Contribution Margin	(501,574)	(332,663)	(600,487)	(868,977)	(1,214,109)	(345,132)		0	(1,214,109)	(345,132)	
ant		Statistical Analysis												
Assistu		Inpatient Key Statistic		0	0	0	873	873	0	0.0%	0	873	0	0.0%
Irce		Other Key Statistic		362	365	365	366	365	(1)	(0.3%)	0	365	(1)	(0.3%)
a Sot			Total-Key Statistic	362	365	365	1,239	1,238	(1)	(0.1%)	0	1,238	(1)	(0.1%)
Dat														
		Salaries / Unit		1,013.042	664.490	1,020.972	477.147	646.262	(169.114)	(35.4%)	0.000	646.262	(169.114)	(35.4%)
eam		Benefits / Unit		222.624	148.608	465.413	178.601	287.605	(109.005)	(61.0%)	0.000	287.605	(109.005)	(61.0%)
e Str		Supplies / Unit		43.119	28.577	51.848	14.731	15.307	(0.576)	(3.9%)	0.000	15.307	(0.576)	(3.9%)
sage		Other Expense / Unit		106.778	69.732	106.937	30.874	31.347	(0.473)	(1.5%)	0.000	31.347	(0.473)	(1.5%)
Mes			Total Exp / Unit	1,385.563	911.407	1,645.170	701.353	980.521	(279.168)	(39.8%)	0.000	980.521	(279.168)	(39.8%)
		Con	tribution Margin / Unit	(1,385.563)	(911.407)	(1,645.170)	(701.353)	(980.521)	(279.168)	39.8%	0.000	(980.521)	(279.168)	39.8%

Each sheet you open displays as a separate tab in the plan file. The exception to this are the budget tabs, which are grouped and open together as a unit to help facilitate the process of adding and entering values. To move from one tab to another, you can use the Navigation panel or click the tab at the top of the display area.

<	Axiom Assistant	A Home 🛛	🔄 [BUD21] 19100	Initiatives	🖅 Plan	😰 Dept History 🛛 🛛	
	Navigation	F44	▼ Actual				
	 Read Instructions 	<u>p</u>	,				
sks	👻 🖺 Budget						
Ta	🞧 Review Budget Summary	Depart	ment His	story			
pu	🖬 Complete Statistic Budget	Depart		/cory			
s a	\$ Review Revenue Budget	19100 - EHS	Accounting Ope	erations (Employ	/ee)		
ile	🚨 Complete Labor Budget - Employee		5 1		· ·		
ž	\$ Complete Expense Budget					Last Year Actual	
2	Add New Initiatives					Jul-18	Aug-18
	🖺 Complete Operating Plan	Δ	cct			Actual	Actual
	S Review Department History						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Ē	Add Supporting Files	Koy Dopartm	ant Statistics				

In the grouped budget sheets, you can also click the tab names at the bottom of the display area.

Summary

19100 - EHS Accounting Operations (Employee)

	FY18 Actual	FY19 Actual	FY20 Budget	FY20 Projected	FY21 Budget	Proj-Bud Variance Amt	Proj-Bud Variance %
Financial Summary							
Salaries	366,721	242,539	372,655	591,186	800,220	(209,034)	(35.4%)
Employee Benefits	80,590	54,242	169,876	221,286	356,121	(134,835)	(60.9%)
Sunnlies	15 609	10 431	18 925	18 252	18 954	(702)	(2.8%)
Contribution Margin / Unit	(1,385.563)	(911.407)	(1,645.170)	(701.353)	(980.521)	(279.168)	39.8%
Hours Analysis							
Paid FTEs - Staff	9.08	6.09	9.07	13.60	17.70	(4.10)	(30.1%)
Total Paid FTEs	9.08	6.09	9.07	13.60	17.70	(4.10)	(30.1%)
✓ ✓ → ↓ Summary / Stat_Rev / Expense / Employee /							

You can easily move around to different sections within sheets by using the **GoTo** function on **Main** ribbon tab. This opens a drop-down menu that lists links to specific sections of the budget. This is typically a faster and more convenient way of reaching the section you need when working with tabs that contain a large amount of data.



The system allows you to open multiple budget plan files simultaneously so that you can work on them from one screen. To do this, click the Budgeting or Bud Admin tab, and open another budget plan file. The system assigns color codes the tabs specific to each plan file. In the following example, the blue tabs belong to the plan files for department 19100 and the orange tabs belong to the budget for department 27200.

<	Axiom Assistant	A Home	🖾 [BUD21] 19100	Initiatives	🔄 Plan	😇 Dept History	🔄 [BUD21] 2	7200 (R/O)	🖅 Initiatives (R/O)	🔄 Plan (R/O)	🗑 Dept Histo	ry (R/O) ×
	Navigation	F44	✓ Actual									
s	Read Instructions Budget											
d Tas	Review Budget Summary	Depar	rtment His	tory								
s and	\$ Review Revenue Budget	27200 - EN	1C Radiology - MR	l (JobCode)								
/ File	Review Employee Master Complete Labor Budget - JobCode					Last Year Actual						
ž	\$ Complete Expense Budget					Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18	Oct-18	Nov-18	Dec-18	Jan-19
	Add New Initiatives Complete Operating Plan		Acct			Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
Admin	Review Department History Add Supporting Files	Key Depart	ment Statistics									

To close a sheet, click the X next to the tab name. If you have unsaved data, the system will prompt you to save before closing.

NOTE: If th	nere is only one sheet o	open for the plan fi	le and you clo	ose it, the entire plan file will close.
A Home	😰 [BUD21] 19100	🗵 Initiatives	😰 Plan	🐼 Dept History 🗵

Changing sheet views

On the **Main** ribbon tab, click the **Change View** drop-down to select how to display data on certain budget tabs.



For example, the Statistics and Revenue tab drop-down menus allows you to choose whether a section of a sheet displays data for annual, monthly, and projection intervals.



Understanding cell formatting and input types

The cells in the budget plan file are color coded as follows:

- White cells: Displays information only. The values are either hard-coded, pre-populated from the database, or calculated from other fields, and cannot be changed.
- Blue cells: These fields can be edited. Blue-shaded cells might be empty or pre-populated with a value or formula that you can change.
- Green cells:. From these cells, you can select from one of several predefined options.

While different budget plan files call for different types of user input, some common cases where the user is called upon to enter values include:

- Adjustments Some calculations depend on historical account balances and can only be affected by changing the budgeted increase over the previous year.
- **Spreads** Some calculations automatically spread the budget value over the year, others allow direct entry to adjust the monthly spread.
- **Monthly input** There are sections on some tabs that allow you to enter values, while others have formulas which pre-populate values directly into each of the twelve months.
- Variance comments / Red flags For certain values, the Budget Administrator may set variance thresholds which, if exceeded, cause a red flag icon (^{PJ}) to display. The system may display a warning message if you attempt to save the budget. When this happens, enter a comment in the Comment field explaining the reason(s) for the variance. Entering a comment allows you to save the budget normally.

Understanding source data

The majority of a budget is pre-populated with data. Sources for this data include:

- **Dimension tables** When you open a plan file, Axiom Budgeting typically runs a query against one or more dimension tables and returns data for the specified department, account, and so on.
- Data tables These tables contain data associated with one or more dimensions. Budgetingrelated examples include Financial and Payroll data tables.
- Driver files Some cells in plan files contain formulas that reference assumptions (key statistics) contained in the plan file's driver files.
- File group variables Axiom Budgeting can associate certain variables with a file group. The variable most often used in Axiom Budgeting 2019.3 is the file group year, which is set by Kaufman Hall when initially creating the file group.
- Other cells / other sheets Some values are calculated based on the contents of other cells or sheets within the plan file.

Understanding calculation methods

Calculation methods (calc methods) are pre-formatted groups of rows with pre-defined cell contents that can be inserted into plan files or reports. For instance, a budget plan file might use calc methods to insert multi-line records for each account associated with a given department.

The cells in a calc method may include formulas. These formulas might incorporate variables that reference the year of an associated file group or an assumption or configuration setting in a driver file. Some calc methods also incorporate user-defined variables.

Working with Budget Plan Files

All of the files, utilities, process definitions, and other materials for a budget year are grouped together into a single file group. The file group includes all of the budget plan files for each department. Budget plan files are the primary means by which users pull data from and write data back to the central database. Your organization creates a budget plan file for each department that needs a budget.



A budget plan file includes the following sheets:

• Instructions – Provides a guide to completing budget plan files, plus support contact information.

- Budget Includes all of the sheets associated with entering and reviewing the budget values.
 - Summary Provides a high-level summary of the department budget, based on information from the plan file.
 - Statistics and Revenue Most of the sheet is pre-populated, but may require your input for projections for next year's budget.
 - Labor Provides several different sheets for tracking payroll, depending on the method used by your organization and/or department.
 - Expense Summary and Detail of non-payroll expenses. Most of the sheet is pre-populated, but may require your input for projections and next year budget.
- Provider or ProviderComp Overview of encounters, procedures, gross charges, and RVUs for each provider.

NOTE: Available only to organizations with the Provider module license.

- New Initiatives Allows users to enter values into both approved and excluded (unapproved) initiatives. Only approved initiatives are included in plan file totals. Totals incorporating excluded initiatives are tracked in a separate column on the Summary sheet.
- Operating Plan Questionnaire covering strategic budget concerns. A useful tool to help keep real-world priorities in mind while you are working on budgets.
- Department History Used to calculate monthly spreads on the Expense tab. Contains a history of budget updates going back 18 months.

The budget plan file also allows you to include supporting files that you can attach to the budget.

Creating or modifying budget plan files

When preparing a budget, complete the sheets in the budget plan file in the following order:

- 1. Read the Instructions sheet.
- 2. To get a sense of where the budget currently stands, review the budget Summary sheet.

TIP: Before you begin entering budget values, review the Department History sheet to look for anomalies or holes in the data that do not make sense or cannot be explained - especially if you intend to use the Department History used for Monthly Spreads section. Make sure to resolve any data issues before you start creating a new budget for the next budget year.

- 3. Enter adjustment amounts on the Statistics and Revenue sheet. Provide comments for any red flags.
- 4. Review the Employee Listing sheet to ensure that the number of resources listed in the Jobcode sheet matches the employee list.
- 5. Enter adjustment amounts on the Provider Detail or Provider Summary sheet, if applicable. Provide comments for any red flags.

NOTE: This tab displays only if your organization has purchased the Provider module.

6. Complete the Labor sheets.

NOTE: Most organizations/departments use the Jobcode sheet, but the plan file may also include Staffing, Employee, and/or ADC sheets, depending on payroll methodologies employed at your organization.

- 7. When salary adjustments occur, adjust the Employee sheet.
- 8. Enter adjustment amounts on the Expense sheet. Add or update accounts, as necessary. Provide comments for any red flags.
- 9. As you enter values for the budget, review the Department History sheet to confirm whether new values are in line with expectations.

- 10. Enter information for new initiatives on the Initiatives sheet, if applicable.
- 11. To clarify strategic objectives, complete the questions on the Operating Plan sheet.
- 12. Attach any supporting files needed for evaluating or supporting the budget.
- 13. Save the budget plan file, and advance it to the next stage of process management for review/approval.

For instructions on how to navigate the plan file, change views, etc., see Using budget plan files.

Reading instructions

Overview

The Instructions sheet provides information related to the following areas:

- Timeline and Deadlines for Submitting Budgets Dates and other deadline information for submitting your budget.
- Your Contact for Budgeting Questions Is The name and contact information for the person in your organization to contact if you have questions about managing the budget plan file.
- Budget Assumptions Overall, high-level assumptions that may be important when creating your budget.
- Instructions for Budgeting Instructions related to navigating and entering information in the budget.

NOTE: The information on this tab, including the section names, are determined and set up by your organization. If you have Administrator privileges, you can add or edit the contents of this tab in the Budget Assumptions driver.

Instructions

101010 - EMA Internal Medicine (Provider Detail)

	_

Tim	eline and Deadlines for submitting budgets:	Due
1	Attend Budget Training\Work Session	02/28/17
2	Review Provider Volumes	02/28/17
3	Review Department Statistic Budget	02/28/17
4	Review Provider Compensation	02/28/17
5	Adjust Staffing to Match Statistic Budget	02/28/17
6	Complete Other Department Expenses	04/04/17
7	Review Overall Budget	04/09/17
8	Submit Completed Budget to Finance	04/11/17

Your contact for Budgeting Questions is:

	Charlie Credit, Extension 1234
Budget Assumptions	Change
1 Overall Change in Encounters	3.3%
2 New location will open January 1st	3.3%
3 4 Family Practice providers will be recruited	0.0%
4 Current Staffing must absorb any anticipated volume change	0.0%
5 All Inflation assumptions will be provided by Finance	0.0%
6 All rate changes will be provided by Finance	0.0%
7 Outpatient Care Center will perform ALL Surgery Triage	0.0%
8 Overall reduction in overtime usage	0.0%
2018년 - 2019년 2019년 - 2019년 2019년 일본 2019년 2	

Instructions for Budgeting:

Obtain a copy of the instructions from Budget Administration and read before you begin.

Budget Plan File Legend	
History or calculation	12,345
Input Area	12,345
Drop-Down Selection	Admissions

Modify worksheets as Follows:

a STATISTICS: Adjust the Current Year Projection & Next Years Budget Accordingly

- b REVENUE: Adjust the Current Year Projection & Next Years Budget Accordingly
- c JOBCODE: Modify JobCode worksheet according to instructions
- d EMPLOYEE LISTING: (Information only) Displays currently assigned employees
- e EXPENSE: Adjust the Current Year Projection & Next Years Budget Accordingly
- f HISTORY: (Information only) Displays historical monthly account activity

Printing - Select AXIOM Ribbon, Print and select desired items.

Save Data - Select AXIOM Ribbon, Save. This saves the plan file and posts changes to the database. If any errors occur during this process, please contact Charlie Credit, Extension 1234.

Reviewing budget summary

Overview

The Summary sheet provides an overview of the entire budget. Before making revisions, review the Summary tab to get a sense of where the budget currently stands. After completing revisions, return to the Summary sheet to see how the figures have changed. This sheet is also useful when submitting a budget plan file for leadership review.

This sheet includes data from two sources:

- Base Budget Summary of inputs on Stat_Rev and Expense tabs based on KHASum (set in column U in the ACCT dimension table).
- New Initiatives Incremental volumes, revenue, FTEs, and expenses for approved new initiatives. It does not include data from unapproved initiatives.

This tab includes the following sections:

The Financial Summary section displays totals from the other tabs, along with the contribution margin. The Analysis sections consist of Statistical Analysis and Hours Analysis, and features calculated metrics to help gauge the reasonableness of a submitted budget.

Summary

101010 - EMA Internal Medicine (Provider Detail)

	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2021	Proj-Bud Variance	Proj-Bud Variance	Final	Proj-Bud Variance	Proj-Bud Variance
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Projected	Budget	Amt	%	Budget	Amt	%
Financial Summary										
· manoar o animary										
Deductions from Revenue	12.767.956	9.508.638	24.267	6.364.086	0	6.364.086	100.0%	0	6.364.086	100.0%
Net Patient Revenue	(12,767,956)	(9,508,638)	(24,267)	(6,364,086)	0	6,364,086	(100.0%)	0	6,364,086	(100.0%)
Other Revenue	5.131.523	3,463,990	4.822.144	5.027.209	5.027.209	0	0.0%	5.027.209	0	0.0%
Total Revenue	(7,636,433)	(6,044,648)	4,797,877	(1,336,877)	5,027,209	6,364,086	(476.0%)	5,027,209	6,364,086	(476.0%)
estados	5 404 000	1 500 060	1 607 202	5 000 557	4.016.205	1 017 050	23.00/	1010 200	1.017.050	21.20/
Salaries	5,424,033	4,522,303	4,087,382	5,833,557	4,016,305	1,817,252	31.2%	4,010,305	1,817,252	31.2%
Contrast Labor	2,473,380	1,865,555	2,075,018	1,005,701	1,435,559	172,422	100.0%	1,435,559	172,422	100.000
Contract Labor	36,935	18,545	0	36,703	0	36,703	100.0%	0	36,703	100.0%
Physician Salaries	4,276,894	2,860,804	3,101,363	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
Employee Benefits - Physician	210,485	140,717	143,203	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
Salaries - MidLevel	855,248	572,181	1,377,752	1,508,694	2,179,426	(670,731)	(44.5%)	2,179,426	(670,731)	(44.5%)
Employee Benefits - MidLevel	101,246	67,736	69,117	25,578	102,185	(76,608)	(299.5%)	102,185	(76,608)	(299.5%)
Professional Fees	4,866	3,374	4,866	3,374	3,374	0	0.0%	3,374	0	0.0%
Supplies	197,815	152,182	41,926	100,476	0	100,476	100.0%	0	100,476	100.0%
Drugs and Pharmaceuticals	520,204	402,537	70,299	236,431	0	236,431	100.0%	0	236,431	100.0%
Purchased Services	5	20	5	20	20	0	0.0%	20	0	0.0%
Depreciation	21,305	15,973	21,820	21,222	21,837	(615)	(2.9%)	21,837	(615)	(2.9%)
Other Expense	3,767,329	2,580,121	3,835,708	3,633,203	3,693,945	(60,743)	(1.7%)	3,693,945	(60,743)	(1.7%)
Total Expenses	17,889,750	13,219,909	15,429,057	13,005,018	11,450,431	1,554,587	12.0%	11,450,431	1,554,587	12.0%
Contribution Margin	(25,526,183)	(19,264,557)	(10,631,180)	(14,341,895)	(6,423,223)	7,918,673		(6,423,223)	7,918,673	
Statistical Analysis										
	07.040	70.055	10.050	10 700		(40.700)	(100.00())		(40.700)	(100.00()
Other Key Statistic	97,943	73,066	18,253	48,720	0	(48,720)	(100.0%)	0	(48,720)	(100.0%)
l otai-key statistic	97,943	73,066	18,253	48,720	U	(48,720)	(100.0%)	U	(48,720)	(100.0%)
Revenue / Unit	(77.968)	(82.729)	262.854	(27.440)	0.000	27.440	(100.0%)	0.000	27.440	(100.0%)
Salaries / Unit	108.156	109.133	502.191	151.455	0.000	151.455	100.0%	0.000	151.455	100.0%
Benefits / Unit	28,436	28.629	125,346	33,484	0.000	33,484	100.0%	0.000	33,484	100.0%
Supplies / Unit	7.331	7,592	6,148	6.915	0.000	6,915	100.0%	0.000	6.915	100.0%
Other Expense / Unit	38,732	35.577	211.603	75.078	0.000	75.078	100.0%	0.000	75.078	100.0%
Total Exp / Unit	182.654	180.932	845.289	266.932	0.000	266.932	100.0%	0.000	266.932	100.0%
Contribution Margin / Unit	(260.622)	(263.661)	(582.435)	(294.372)	0.000	294.372	(100.0%)	0.000	294.372	(100.0%)
Hours Analysis										
Paid FTEs - Staff	80.47	53.83	62.88	90.71	75.14	15.57	17.2%	75.14	15.57	17.2%
Paid FTEs - Contract	0.18	0.12	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.18	100.0%	0.00	0.18	100.0%
Total Paid FTEs	80.65	53.95	62.88	90.89	75.14	15.75	17.3%	75.14	15.75	17.3%
Paid FTEs - Physician	8.37	5.60	16.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Paid FTEs - MidLevel	7.00	4.69	13.35	13.10	19.39	(6.30)	(48.1%)	19.39	(6.30)	(48.1%)
Avg Hourly Rate - Staff	\$32.41	\$40.39	\$35.70	\$30.80	\$25.63	\$5.17	16.8%	\$25.63	\$5.17	16.8%

Completing statistic budget and reviewing revenue budget

Overview

Use the Statistics and Revenue sheet to review and adjust current year projection amounts and next year's budget for statistics, revenues, and deductions. The sheet is segmented into two main areas: statistics and revenue.

NOTE: Provide comments in any red comment cells.

Statistics section

The following table describes the sections in this sheet:

Statistics and Revenue

101010 - EMA Internal Medicine (Provider Detail)

Acc	t	Dec-20 Budget	Jan-21 Budget	Feb-21 Budget	Mar-21 Budget	Apr-21 Budget	May-21 Budget	Jun-21 Budget	Total Budget
lobal Drivers									
	Worked Days	22	24	21	22	23	22	22	269
	Calendar Days	31	31	28	31	30	31	30	365
ey Department	Statistics								
459	RVUs-Worked	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
459	RVUs-Worked	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
	Double Click to Insert New Key Statistic								
	Total Key Statistics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
ther Non-Key S	Statistics								
380	Encounters-New	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
381	Encounters-Established	5,197	5,949	4,902	5,202	5,430	5,455	5,217	63,523
382	Encounters-Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
499	RVUs-Total	14,847	16,997	14,004	14,893	15,514	15,577	14,996	181,640
499	RVUs-Total	731	795	694	731	767	731	762	8,965
	Double Click to Insert New Other Non-Key Statistic								
	Total - Other Non-Key Statistics	20.775	23 741	19 600	20.826	21 711	21 763	20.975	254 128

Section	Description
Global Drivers	Summarizes the Budget Assumptions used to drive initial projections for the department.
Key Department Statistics	Includes department-specific statistics that drive the variable gross revenue, variable costs, and variable labor calculations in the workbook. Global drivers are used to apply the overall organization growth assumptions to the department statistic.
	You can make adjustments in the Mar-Jun change for CY as well as % Adjust and Amt Adjust columns for NY Budget. Key statistics, such as patient days by Nursing unit, are defined in the Budget Statistics driver.
	NOTE: If a statistic Dept/Acct combination is listed in the Budget Assumptions driver, no adjustments may be made in the budget plan file.
Other Non-Key Statistic	Displays other statistics captured for the department, but do not drive any other calculations in the workbook.

Revenue section

The following table describes the sections in this sheet:

Statistics and Revenue

101010 - EMA Internal Medicine (Provider Detail)

Acc	t	Dec-20 Budget	Jan-21 Budget	Feb-21 Budget	Mar-21 Budget	Apr-21 Budget	May-21 Budget	Jun-21 Budget	Total Budget
Povonuo									
Revenue	Innationt Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Outratient Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other Patient Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total Patient Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Deductions from Revenue								
40000	Capitation Adjustment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40000	Capitation Adjustment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40000	DPO Contractual Allowance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51050	PPO Contractual Allowance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51050	Comma Time la Siline Discount	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51315	Comm Timely Filing Discount	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52500	Bad Debt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52500	Bad Debt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52810	Charity Discounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52810	Charity Discounts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50100	Mcare - Inpatient Discount	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Double Click to Insert New Deduction								
	Total - Deductions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Net Revenue								
	Double Click to Insert New Net Revenue								
	Difference	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total - Net Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other Revenue								
58000	Department Income	399,858	399,858	399,858	399,858	399,858	399,858	399,858	4,798,301
58000	Department Income	17.145	17,145	17,145	17,145	17,145	17,145	17,145	205.741
58001	Income	1 931	1.931	1.931	1.931	1.931	1.931	1.931	23.167
	Double Click to Insert New Other Revenue						.,		
	Total - Other Revenue	418,934	418,934	418,934	418,934	418,934	418,934	418,934	5,027,209
	Total Revenue	418,934	418,934	418,934	418,934	418,934	418,934	418,934	5,027,209
Patient Revenue	Detail								
	Inpatient Revenue								
	Double Click to Insert New Inpatient Revenue								
	Outpatient Revenue								
	Double Click to Insert New Outpatient Revenue								
	Other Patient Revenue								
24000	Professional Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34000	Drofessional Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34000	Professional SetVices	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Double Click to insert New Other Patient Revenue								
	which will be it in a	^		<u>^</u>	~	~	~	~	<u>^</u>

Section	Description
Patient Revenue	Summarizes all revenue. Displays projections based on historical revenue per unit plus price increase (revenue adjustments) times volume.
Patient Revenue Detail	Displays detailed patient revenue, both inpatient and outpatient, by specific account.
Other Revenue	Models the projection and budget for other operating revenue accounts, typically using a Fixed Revenue calc method, which uses the projected value as the starting point for budget. You can make adjustments in the Mar-Jun change, % Adjust, and Amt Adjust columns.

Inserting a new statistic or revenue line item

You can add statistic or revenue line items to individual sections, including:

- Key and non-key statistics
- Deductions
- Net and other revenue
- Inpatient, outpatient, and other patient revenue

The system adds the line by inserting the appropriate calc method into the sheet. The following table lists the available calc methods used by the corresponding section in the sheet:

Calc Method	Description	Sheet Section
Add New Detail	Zero-based expense calculations when adding a new account. Inputs are done on the Detail tab in the budget plan file.	 Other Patient Revenue Other Revenue
Add New Fixed Revenue	Use this new revenue calc method to add a new Fixed Revenue account.	 Inpatient Revenue Outpatient Revenue Other Patient Revenue Other Revenue
Add New Input Monthly	Use this new revenue or statistic calc method to add a new account.	 Deductions from Revenue Inpatient Revenue Outpatient Revenue Other Patient Revenue Other Revenue
Add New Statistic	Use this new statistic calc method to add a new key statistic account.	Key Department Statistics
Add New Statistic_Oth	Use this new statistic calc method to add a new Other Statistic account.	Other Non-Key Statistics
GlobalSum	This SPM allows you to budget for an account at a percentage of the total of specific other account(s) within the same workbook.	Net Revenue

Calc Method	Description	Sheet Section
ProviderRev	Transfers Revenue calculations from the Provider Summary/Provider Detail tab to the Stat_Rev tab to save to the Financial Data tables. NOTE: Only available to organizations with	Inpatient RevenueOutpatient RevenueOther Patient Revenue
DrovidorStat	Transfors Statistic calculations from the	Kay Dopartment
Providerstat	Provider Summary/Provider Detail tab to the Stat_Rev tab to save to the Financial Data tables.	 Key Department Statistics Other Non-Key Statistics

To insert a new statistic or revenue line item:

- 1. Navigate to the section to add the new line item.
- 2. Double-click the Double Click to Insert... cell.

Key Department Statistics								
459 RVUs-Worked	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
459 RVUs-Worked Double Click to Insert New Key Statistic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Key Statistics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

 In the Insert Calc Method(s) in sheet Stat_Rev dialog, select the calc method to insert, and click OK.

NOTE: If the line only uses or your organization is only licensed for one type of calc method, this dialog will not display. The system will open the Calc Methods Variable dialog instead.

- 4. In the Calc Methods Variable dialog, enter or select the account and department number, and click OK.
- 5. Enter the appropriate values in the blue cells, as needed.
- 6. After making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.

TIP: You can also click the Save button in the Main ribbon tab.

Reviewing employee master

Overview

Use the Employee Listing sheet as reference to calculate when salary adjustments occur throughout the planning cycle. This sheet lists all employees by job code and includes details regarding each employee's current and next year's rate as well as their merit and market increase month and percentage.

Employee Listing																				
27200 - EMC Radiology - MRI (JobCode)																				
	Roll Current	Rate to End	d of Year			Merit Incr	eases for Bud	get		Market In	rease for Bu	dget		Market Inc	rease 2 for I	udget				
Job	Base	CYReview	CYReview	CY	Beginning	Review	Review	Annual		Effective	Market	Market		Effective	Market	Market	Budget	Yr-End	Empl	Sched
Code	Rate	Date	Month	Inc %	Rate	Date	Month	Inc %	Rate	Date	Month	Inc %	Rate	Date	Month	Inc %	Rate	Rate	Status	FTEs
J00200 Technologist Assistant																				
J00200 Bennett, Laura D.	\$7.21	May	11	3.00%	\$7.43	May	11	3.00%	\$7.65	Dec	6	0.00%	\$7.65	Apr	10	0.00%	\$7.65	\$7.65	А	1.00
Technologist Assistant - Total:	\$7.21			3.00%	\$7.43			3.00%	\$7.65			0.00%	\$7.65			0.00%	\$7.65	\$7.65		1.00
J00287 Team Leader																				
J00287 Pitre, Jason J.	\$27.00	Aug	2	0.00%	\$27.00	Aug	2	3.00%	\$27.00	Dec	6	0.00%	\$27.00	Apr	10	0.00%	\$27.00	\$27.00	А	1.00
Team Leader - Total:	\$27.00			0.00%	\$27.00			0.00%	\$27.00			0.00%	\$27.00			0.00%	\$27.00	\$27.00		1.00
J00509 Technologist Assistant II																				
J00509 Not Currently Filled	\$25.00	Dec	6	0.00%	\$25.00	Dec	6	3.00%	\$25.00	Dec	6	0.00%	\$25.00	Apr	10	0.00%	\$25.00	\$25.00	А	1.00
Technologist Assistant II - Total:	\$25.00			0.00%	\$25.00			0.00%	\$25.00			0.00%	\$25.00			0.00%	\$25.00	\$25.00		1.00
J00646 Radiology Technician																				
J00646 James, Jeana P.	\$26.28	Jan	7	0.00%	\$26.28	Jan	7	3.00%	\$27.07	Dec	6	0.00%	\$27.07	Apr	10	0.00%	\$27.07	\$27.07	A	0.10
J00646 Bell, Aimee H.	\$25.77	Sep	3	0.00%	\$25.77	Sep	3	3.00%	\$26.54	Dec	6	0.00%	\$26.54	Apr	10	0.00%	\$26.54	\$26.54	А	1.00
J00646 Dukes, Stephanie D.	\$26.20	Aug	2	0.00%	\$26.20	Aug	2	3.00%	\$26.99	Dec	6	0.00%	\$26.99	Apr	10	0.00%	\$26.99	\$26.99	A	1.00
J00646 Chisolm, Frances C.	\$26.37	Dec	6	0.00%	\$26.37	Dec	6	3.00%	\$27.16	Dec	6	0.00%	\$27.16	Apr	10	0.00%	\$27.16	\$27.16	Α	1.00
J00646 Flynn, Michael S.	\$25.55	Mar	9	3.00%	\$26.32	Mar	9	3.00%	\$27.11	Dec	6	0.00%	\$27.11	Apr	10	0.00%	\$27.11	\$27.11	A	1.00
J00646 Haddad, Melinda A.	\$27.51	Jul	1	0.00%	\$27.51	Jul	1	3.00%	\$27.78	Dec	6	0.00%	\$27.78	Apr	10	0.00%	\$27.78	\$27.78	Α	1.00
J00646 Ryan, Jeffrey W.	\$24.86	Apr	10	3.00%	\$25.61	Apr	10	3.00%	\$26.37	Dec	6	0.00%	\$26.37	Apr	10	0.00%	\$26.37	\$26.37	A	0.60
Radiology Technician - Total:	\$26.13			0.82%	\$26.34			2.63%	\$27.04			0.00%	\$27.04			0.00%	\$27.04	\$27.04		5.70 1

To make the budget plan file as accurate as it can be when calculating salaries, the system takes into account any potential current year rate increases set to take place - depending on when the budget plan file is built. For example, let's say the following budget plan file is built in month 8. All the radiology technicians except Michael and Jeff have likely received their rate increases already because 0% displays in the CY Inc % column and their anniversary dates have already passed. However, Michael is set to receive his increase in month 9 and Jeff in month 10. The system anticipates this increase by showing that their beginning rate as 3% higher than their current rate and uses this rate for the budget.

Employee Listing																
	Roll Current	Pate to End	of Year			Merit Incr	eases for Bur	net		Market In	rease for Bu	daet		Market Inc	rease 2 for F	Budget
Job Code	Base Rate	CYReview Date	CYReview Month	CY Inc %	Beginning Rate	Review	Review Month	Annual Inc %	Rate	Effective Date	Market Month	Market Inc %	Rate	Effective Date	Market Month	Market Inc %
J00200 Technologist Assistant																
J00200 Bennett, Laura D.	\$7.21	May	11	3.00%	\$7.43	May	11	3.00%	\$7.65	Dec	6	0.00%	\$7.65	Apr	10	0.00%
Technologist Assistant - Total:	\$7.21			3.00%	\$7.43			3.00%	\$7.65			0.00%	\$7.65			0.00%
J00287 Team Leader																
J00287 Pitre, Jason J.	\$27.00	Aug	2	0.00%	\$27.00	Aug	2	3.00%	\$27.00	Dec	6	0.00%	\$27.00	Apr	10	0.00%
Team Leader - Total:	\$27.00			0.00%	\$27.00			0.00%	\$27.00			0.00%	\$27.00			0.00%
J00509 Technologist Assistant II																
J00509 Not Currently Filled	\$25.00	Dec	6	0.00%	\$25.00	Dec	6	3.00%	\$25.00	Dec	6	0.00%	\$25.00	Apr	10	0.00%
Technologist Assistant II - Total:	\$25.00			0.00%	\$25.00			0.00%	\$25.00			0.00%	\$25.00			0.00%
J00646 Radiology Technician																
J00646 James, Jeana P.	\$26.28	Jan	7	0.00%	\$26.28	Jan	7	3.00%	\$27.07	Dec	6	0.00%	\$27.07	Apr	10	0.00%
J00646 Bell, Aimee H.	\$25.77	Sep	3	0.00%	\$25.77	Sep	3	3.00%	\$26.54	Dec	6	0.00%	\$26.54	Apr	10	0.00%
J00646 Dukes, Stephanie D.	\$26.20	Aug	2	0.00%	\$26.20	Aug	2	3.00%	\$26.99	Dec	6	0.00%	\$26.99	Apr	10	0.00%
J00646 Chisolm, Frances C.	\$26.37	Dec	6	0.00%	\$26.37	Dec	6	3.00%	\$27.16	Dec	6	0.00%	\$27.16	Apr	10	0.00%
J00646 Flynn, Michael S.	\$25.55	Mar	9	3.00%	\$26.32	Mar	9	3.00%	\$27.11	Dec	6	0.00%	\$27.11	Apr	10	0.00%
J00646 Haddad, Melinda A.	\$27.51	Jul	1	0.00%	\$27.51	Jul	1	3.00%	\$27.78	Dec	6	0.00%	\$27.78	Apr	10	0.00%
J00646 Ryan, Jeffrey W.	\$24.86	Apr	10	3.00%	\$25.61	Apr	10	3.00%	\$26.37	Dec	6	0.00%	\$26.37	Apr	10	0.00%
Radiology Technician - Total:	\$26.13			0.82%	\$26.34			2.63%	\$27.04			0.00%	\$27.04			0.00%

The system does the same for scheduled budget market and merit increases as well. In this example, everyone will receive a 3% merit increase but no market increases. The system allows you to include up to two market increases, which simply provides a way to apply additional percentages beyond the merit increase. For example, a contract may stipulate that nurses receive two market increases per year.

The system then layers together all of the rate adjustments as well as the merit and market increases to provide you with values related to the amount that salaries will increase month-over-month over the year. In the following example, July starts with an increase of 0.70% but begins to increase month to month as more employees receive their salary adjustments. These values are used in the Jobcode tab to calculate salaries.

The last month of the fiscal year becomes the "fully burdened" month because by this point all of the increases have occurred. The effective rate for the fiscal year is located in the Total FTEs column. Knowing the effective rate helps you determine the effect of adding merit or market adjustments. In the example below, the user now knows that adding a 3% merit increase will result in a 1.67 effective rate.

Job Code	Position Code	Jul-20 FTEs	Aug-20 FTEs	Sep-20 FTEs	Oct-20 FTEs	Nov-20 FTEs	Dec-20 FTEs	Jan-21 FTEs	Feb-21 FTEs	Mar-21 FTEs	Apr-21 FTEs	May-21 FTEs	Jun-21 FTEs	Total FTEs
J00200 Technologist Assistant														
J00200 Bennett, Laura D.		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Technologist Assistant - Total:	Increase %:	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.00%	3.00%	0.50%
J00287 Team Leader														
J00287 Pitre, Jason J.		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Team Leader - Total:	Increase %:	(0.00%)	(0.00%)	0.00%	(0.00%)	0.00%	(0.00%)	(0.00%)	0.00%	(0.00%)	0.00%	(0.00%)	0.00%	(0.00%)
J00509 Technologist Assistant II														
J00509 Not Currently Filled		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Technologist Assistant II - Total:	Increase %:	0.00%	0.00%	(0.00%)	0.00%	(0.00%)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	(0.00%)	0.00%	(0.00%)	(0.00%)
J00646 Radiology Technician														
J00646 James, Jeana P. J00646 Bell, Aimee H. J00646 Dukes, Stephanie D. J00646 Chisolm, Frances C. J00646 Flynn, Michael S. J00646 Haddad, Melinda A. J00646 Ryan, Jeffrey W.		0.10 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60												
Dedictory Technisten Tetal	1	0.400/	0.700/	4.220/	4.000/	1.0000	4 7 40/	1.000/	1.000/	2.220/	2.620/	2 6 2 2 4	0.000	4.6704

The remaining section of the sheet is devoted to the scheduled hours for scheduled FTE employees. The system projects scheduled hours based on when the employee was hired and whether they are working full or part time.

Keep in mind the following when using this sheet:

- Employees are only listed in their home department. The Jobcode sheet may show more employees than what are listed for the job code in the Employee Listing sheet. This means that employees have been borrowed from other departments.
- The Employee Listing sheet only displays current active employees.
- To add an employee, you must do so through the labor method itself. For example, if you use the employee budgeting methodology, you must add a new employee in the Employee sheet.

- Merit and market increase factors are defined in the LaborRates sheet of the Budget Labor Assumptions driver.
- This sheet incorporates max rate logic to calculate the lump sum payout if an employee is currently above their max limit or defined increases will put them above the limit.
- Max limits are defined in the Budget Labor Limits driver.

Use this sheet to calculate PTO accrual hours if activated in the Budget Configuration driver.

Completing labor budget

Overview

Different departments may use different methodologies to track their labor expenses (FTEs and salary dollars). To facilitate this, the budget plan file template includes several different labor sheets for tracking payroll. When a department's budget plan file is first created, the system copies the payroll sheet specified for that department in the LaborType field of the DEPT dimension table.

There are four Labor sheets used to cover these methodologies:

- JobCode Use for departments needing the ability to adjust FTEs on a monthly basis or based on volume.
- **Employee** Use to allow departments to budget at the employee level. No volume adjustments are included in the salary calculations.
- **Staffing** Use for 24/7 departments to prepare the budget by shift/day of the week.
- ADC Configuration Use for nursing departments to prepare the budget Average Daily Census (ADC) and Nursing Staffing grid levels by job class.

NOTE: This tab only works with the JobCode tab.

• Provider Detail and Provider Summary - Use to budget at the provider level.

JobCode sheet

Overview

The JobCode sheet is used for departments that need to adjust FTEs on a monthly basis or based on volume.

							PROD Hrs/Unit	8.807	7.760	7.680				7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.6
							Target Hrs/Unit	7.760	7.760	7.680				7.680	7.680	7.650	7.680	7.680	7.6
							FTEs From Target	(5.28)	0.00	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
							PAID Hrs/Unit	9.772	8.701	8.400				8.408	8.403	8.589	8.000	8.307	8.5
							Prod %	90,1%	89.2%	90.7%				90.7%	90.7%	89,4%	88.0%	92.4%	92.
JobCode																			
26610 EMC 6	(JobCode ADC)																		
20010 - LINC 0	(Jobcode Abc)																		
				-			FTEs - Projected	Using Actual			Dollars					Contraction of the local division of the loc			
			Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Spread	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-2
Job Code			Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes Method	FTES	FTES	FTES	FIEs	HB	FIE
174-1	Dent Brimer Ctatistic							7.017	3 500	10.000									
15000	Dept Primary Statistic						0.00	10.35	3,509	10,006	787.003	1 020 071		64.62	11.11	67.01	17.50	12.11	17
	Departmentar rotar						0.00	47.60	45.07	43.03	303,073	1,06,0,071		04.52	03.30	07.01	07.30	02.11	311
	Total Program Additions								0.00	0.00		0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
	Total Position Changes								0.00	0.00		0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
	Total Broduction STEr						0.00	44.40	20.12	20.05		1 701 035		59.53	50.50	50.02	50.00	60.30	52
	Total Non-Productive FTEs						0.00	44.40	4.75	4.00		228.046		6.00	6.07	7.09	7.69	4.92	4
	Total Hold Total Care Trep						0.00	1.00	4115			110,010		0100	0101	1107	1100	4.76	
JTargetAdj	Variable Productive Adjustment to Target								(2.26)	3.43	(29,165)	155,660		7.16	8.06	8.41	8.40	8.38	5.
109999	Contract Labor	125.00	125.00	125.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
109999	Contract Labor - Category 2	250.00	250.00	250.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.1
Jinitiative	New Initiatives									0.00		0		0	0	0	0	0	
																			_
J00031	Clinical Technician			Technical			Variable												
	Total Productive						0.00	1.34	8.41	5.59	53,046	104,874		8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8
	Total Non-Productive						0.00	0.19	1.22	0.62	7,594	15,014		0.86	0.96	1.17	1.74	1.10	1.
	Jobcode Total	1					0.00	1.54	9.63	6.21	60,641	119,888	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9.26	9.36	9.57	10.14	9.50	9.
	Double click to show details	1																	
100090	Unit Clark I			Clarical			Fixed												
	Total Productive						0.00	0.02	0.01	(0.17)	71	210		(0.75)	(0.58)	(0.27)	(0.12)	(0.10)	(0)
	Total Non-Productive						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0	0		0.76	0.59	0.27	0.13	0.11	0.
	JobCode Total						0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01	71	210		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.
	Double click to show details	1																	
	-																		
J00191	Staff RN			RN			Variable												
	Total Productive						0.00	22.75	18.93	19.04	363,352	1,133,847		29.40	29.40	29.40	29.40	29.40	25.
	Total Non-Productive						0.00	2.32	1.93	1.96	57,224	167,677		2.57	2.92	3.71	4.17	2.62	1.
	JobCode Total						0.00	25.07	20.86	21.00	420,575	1,301,524		31.97	32.32	33.11	33.57	32.02	26.
	T Double click to hide details																		
J00191	Staff RN			RN		0.00	Variable	60.0%	3.75	3.74	Work	ed Hours Per Unit	Effective FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0

This sheet is comprised of three main areas:

Summary and Target

This area displays at the top of the sheet and provides an overview of the productive hours, target hours per unit, FTEs from target, paid hours per unit, and the productive percentage. This area automatically updates as detail is added to each job code block. Targets are defined by department on the Budget Labor Benchmark driver.

The Summary and Target area provides a quick and easy way to ensure that your numbers are on track without having to dive into the details.

							PROD Hrs/Unit	8.807	7.760	7.680			
							Target Hrs/Unit	7.760	7.760	7.680			
							FTEs From Target	(5.28)	0.00	0.00			
							PAID Hrs/Unit	9.772	8.701	8.466			
							Prod %	90.1%	89.2%	90.7%			
JobCode													
26610 - EMC 6A	(JobCode ADC)												
	å						FTEs - Projected	Using Actual			Dollars		
			Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Job Code			Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	No
JStat	Dept Primary Statistic							7,017	3,509	10,606			
	Departmental Total						0.00	49.26	43.87	43.05	585,893	1,929,071	
	Total Program Additions								0.00	0.00		0	
	Total Position Changes								0.00	0.00		0	
	Total Productive FTEs						0.00	44.40	39.12	39.05		1,701,025	
	Total Non-Productive FTEs						0.00	4.86	4.75	4.00		228,046	
JTargetAdj	Variable Productive Adjustment to Target								(2.26)	3.43	(29,165)	155,660	
109999	Contract Labor	125.00	125.00	125.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
109999	Contract Labor - Category 2	250.00	250.00	250.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
JInitiative	New Initiatives									0.00		0	

Jobcode Statistics

This section displays all of the statistic values related to the job codes in the department, including the following:

- Departmental totals
- Total program additions
- Total position changes
- Total productive FTEs
- Total non-productive FTEs

							PROD Hrs/Unit	8.807	7.760	7.680			
							Target Hrs/Unit	7.760	7.760	7.680			
							FTEs From Target	(5.28)	0.00	0.00			
							PAID Hrs/Unit	9.772	8.701	8.466			
							Prod %	90.1%	89.2%	90.7%			
labCada													
Jobcode													
26610 - EMC 6A	(JobCode ADC)												
							FTEs - Projected	Using Actual			Dollars		
			Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	EY 2021	
Job Code			Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	N
													1
JStat	Dept Primary Statistic							7,017	3,509	10,606			1
	Departmental Total						0.00	49.26	43.87	43.05	585,893	1,929,071	
	Total Designment Additions									0.00			1
	Total Program Additions								0.00	0.00		0	1
	Total Position Changes								0.00	0.00		0	1
	Total Productive FTEs						0.00	44.40	39.12	39.05		1,701,025	1
	Total Non-Productive FTEs						0.00	4.86	4.75	4.00		228,046	1
									10.00		100.000	155.000	1
JlargetAdj	Variable Productive Adjustment to Target								(2.26)	3.43	(29,165)	155,660	
100000	Contract Johns	125.00	125.00	105.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			1
109999	Contract Labor	125.00	125.00	125.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
109999	Contract Labor - Category 2	250.00	250.00	250.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
Jinitiative	New Initiatives									0.00		0	
													1

Jobcode

Most of the sheet is comprised of the individual job code values. By default, the sheet displays only a summary view of the job code that includes the total productive, non-productive FTEs as well as the total FTEs for the job code.

						FTEs - Projected	Using Actual			Dollars		
		Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Job Code		Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	No
J00031	Clinical Technician		Technical			Variable						
	Total Productive					0.00	1.34	8.41	5.59	53,046	104,874	
	Total Non-Productive					0.00	0.19	1.22	0.62	7,594	15,014	
	JobCode Total					0.00	1.54	9.63	6.21	60,641	119,888	
3	▲ Double click to show details											
J00090	Unit Clerk I		Clerical			Fixed						
	Total Productive					0.00	0.02	0.01	(0.17)	71	210	
	Total Non-Productive					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0	0	
	JobCode Total					0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01	71	210	
ł	L Double click to show details											
J00191	Staff RN		RN			Variable						
	Total Productive					0.00	22.75	18.93	19.04	363,352	1,133,847	
	Total Non-Productive					0.00	2.32	1.93	1.96	57,224	167,677	
	Joh Code Total					0.00	25.07	20.96	21.00	400 575	1 201 524	1

To view the job code details, double-click the **Double click to show details** cell. From this expanded section, you can view specific details about the job code.

one chie on	(JODCODE ADC)														
							FTEs - Projected	Using Actual			Dollars				
			Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021		Spread	Jul-2
Job Code			Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes	Method	FTEs
JInitiative	New Initiatives									0.00		0			
J00031	Clinical Technician		1	echnical		3	Variable								
	Total Productive						0.00	1.34	8.41	5.59	53,046	104,874			8,
	Total Non-Productive						0.00	0.19	1.22	0.62	7,594	15,014			0.
	JobCode Total						0.00	1.54	9.63	6.21	60,641	119,888			9.
	T Double click to hide details														
J00031	Clinical Technician		1	echnical		50.00	Variable	60.0%	1.67	1.10	Work	ed Hours Per Unit	Target Worked Hours Per Unit 50	Effective FTE	0.0
	Current Paid FTEs						0.00	1.54	9.63	6.21					9.
	Program Additions			\$8.97					0.00	0.00				Fixed	0.
	Position Changes			\$8.97					0.00	0.00				Fixed	0.
	Fixed/Volume Spread Variance									0.00					0.
	Total Paid FTEs						0.00	1.54	9.63	6.21					9.
	Regular	History	\$8.70	\$8.97	\$8.97	85.3%	0.00	1.31	8.21	5.46	51,246	101,315			8.
	Overtime	150.0%	\$12.50	\$12.88	\$12.88	2.1%	0.00	0.03	0.20	0.13	1,800	3,559		FTEAlloc	0.
	Education	100.0%	\$8.70	\$8.97	\$8.97	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0		Global	0.
	Lump Sum Payout						0.00				0	0			
	Clinical Technician - Total Productive					87.4%	0.00	1.34	8.41	5.59	53,046	104,874			8,
	Paid Time Off using YTD	100.0%	\$8.70	\$8.97	\$8.97	12.6%	0.00	0.19	1.22	0.62	7,594	15,014		FTEAlloc	0.
	Double Click to Insert New Pay Type														
	Clinical Technician					100.0%	0.00	1.54	9.63	6.21	60,641	119,888			9.
	Accrued PTO rate from Empl_List		\$8.70	\$8.97	\$8.97	0.0%						0			

Sheet columns

The following table provides descriptions for the columns in this sheet:

Column Name	Column Letter	Description
Job Code	А	The job code identification number (using Jobcode.KHABgtCode).
Current Rate	G	The hourly rate as of the start of the budget process.
Start Rate	Н	The hourly rate as of the start of the new budget year. This includes any salary increases expected to occur in the remainder of the current year.
End Rate	I	The hourly rate as of the end of the budget process. This includes all salary increases through the end of the budget year. This is calculated using the last month of the budget as this would contain the effective rate of all merit & market adjustments.
Alloc Rate	J	Calculated based upon YTD actual % of total FTE. You can make adjustments to allocate NYB FTEs for salary calculations.
Sched	К	Scheduled FTEs from the labor master file or CYB FTEs depending on the configuration option chosen in the Budget Configuration Assumptions driver file.
YTD Actual	L	Year-to-date FTEs from the Payroll26 database.
<i>Month-Month</i> Projected (FTEs)	М	Projected FTEs for the remaining months of the current fiscal year. Initial FTE allocation is the same as YTD.

Column Name	Column Letter	Description
FY20XX Budget (FTEs)	N	Starting point matches projected FTEs. You can make monthly adjustments to the <i>Month</i> FTEs columns (columns S-AD).
Month-Month Projected (Dollars)	0	Projected dollars for the remaining months of the current fiscal year.
FY20XX Budget (Dollars)	Р	Projected dollars for the budget year.
Notes	Q	Enter comments for the line item, as needed.
Spread Method	R	Select a spread method for the pay type, as needed.
Month FTEs	S-AD	Enter a percentage of each FTE factor to the total factor. For example, let's say that the FTE factor for month one is 177 divided by the FTE factor for the year of 2080 or 2086. It usually ranges around 8% or so per month. NOTE: Not all pay types allow you to update the spread
	10.10	amount.
<i>Month-Year</i> Hours	AG-AS	Hours spread across months, including total budgeted hours.
<i>Month-Year</i> Dollars	AT-BF	Dollars spread across months, including total budgeted dollars.
Month-Year FICA	BH-BT	FICA spread across months, including total budged FICA.
Projected FICA	BW	Total projected FICA amount.
Month-Month Hours	ВХ	Total budgeted hours for the remaining months of the fiscal year.

The following sections include instructions on performing specific actions in this sheet.

Updating the staffing ratio for a job code

Use these instructions if you want to change the default staffing ratio type.

To update staffing ratio type for a job code:

1. Navigate to the job code, and double-click **Double click to show details**.

JobCode 27200 - EMC Rae	diology - MRI (JobCode)											
						FTEs - Projected	Using Actual			Dollars		
		Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Job Code		Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
JInitiative	New Initiatives								0.00		0	
J00200	Technologist Assistant-Ro		Assistant			Variable						
	Total Productive					0.00	0.42	0.42	0.42	2,220	6,687	
	Total Non-Productive					0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	136	409	
	JobCode Total					0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	2,356	7,096	
[L Double click to show details											

- 2. In the job code title row, from the drop-down, select one of the following:
 - Variable Input is the worked FTEs per a normal work week. Non-productive hours are added to productive based upon allocation percentage. This setting is a default from the JOBCODE dimension. When Variable, the values in the job code will fluctuate based on changes in the departments volume.
 - **Fixed** Input is the total paid FTEs per a normal work week. Non-productive hours are allocated based upon allocation percentage. This setting is a default from the JOBCODE dimension. When FIXED, the values in the jobcode will not fluctuate based on changes in the departments volume.
- 3. In the Notes column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
- 4. After making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.

TIP: You can also click the **Save** button in the **Main** ribbon tab.

Updating start rate and projected FTEs for program additions and position changes

To update start rate and projected FTEs for program additions and position changes:

1. Navigate to the job code, and double-click **Double click to show details**.

J	lobCode 27200 - EMC Ra	diology - MRI (JobCode)											
							FTEs - Projected				Dollars		
			Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
	Job Code		Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
	JInitiative	New Initiatives								0.00		0	
	J00200	Technologist Assistant-Ro		Assistant			Variable						
		Total Productive					0.00	0.42	0.42	0.42	2,220	6,687	
		Total Non-Productive					0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	136	409	
		JobCode Total					0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	2,356	7,096	
		Double click to show details											
													1

2. In the Program Additions field (column H), type the start rate amount.

JobCode												
27200 - EMC Ra	diology - MRI (JobCode)											
							FTEs - Projected	Using Actual			Dollars	
			Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021
Job Code			Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget
JInitiative	New Initiatives									0.00		0
J00200	Technologist Assistant-Ro			Assistant			Variable					
	Total Productive						0.00	0.42	0.42	0.42	2,220	6,687
	Total Non-Productive						0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	136	409
	JobCode Total						0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	2,356	7,096
	T Double click to hide details											
J00200	Technologist Assistant-Ro			Assistant		0.00	Fixed					
	Current Paid FTEs						0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45		
	Program Additions			\$7.43					0.00	0.00		
	Position Changes			\$7.43					0.00	0.00		
	Fixed/Volume Spread Variance									0.00		
	Total Paid FTEs						0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45		
	Regular	Base	\$7.21	\$7.43	\$7.65	89.8%	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40	2,070	6,235
	Overtime	150.0%	\$10.81	\$11.14	\$11.47	4.3%	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	150	452
	Education	100.0%	\$7.21	\$7.43	\$7.65	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
	Lump Sum Payout						0.00				0	0
	Technologist Assistant - Total Productiv	e				94.1%	0.00	0.42	0.42	0.42	2,220	6,687
	Paid Time Off using YTD	100.0%	\$7.21	\$7.43	\$7.65	5.9%	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	136	409
	Double Click to Insert New Pay Type											
	Technologist Assistant					100.0%	0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	2,356	7,096
	Accrued PTO rate from Empl_List		\$7.21	\$7.43	\$7.65	8.5%						0
	Calendar YTD for Retirement calc											

- 3. In the Position Changes field (column H), type the start rate amount.
- 4. In the *Month-Month* Projected column (column M) for the program additions and position changes line items, as needed.
- 5. In the Notes column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
- 6. After making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.

Updating the allocation rate for a job code pay type

To update the allocation rate for a job code pay type:

1. Navigate to the job code, and double-click **Double click to show details**.

JobCode 27200 - EMC Ra	diology - MRI (JobCode)											
		 	<i>a.</i> .			FTEs - Projected	d Using Actual			Dollars		
		Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YID	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Job Code		Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
JInitiative	New Initiatives								0.00		0	
J00200	Technologist Assistant-Ro		Assistant			Variable						
	Total Productive					0.00	0.42	0.42	0.42	2,220	6,687	
	Total Non-Productive					0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	136	409	
	JobCode Total					0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	2,356	7,096	1
[L Double click to show details											

2. In the Alloc Rate column (column J), enter a percentage for each line item, as needed.

oCode													
0 - EMC Rac	diology - MRI (JobCode)												
							FTEs - Projected Using Actual			Dollars			
			Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Job Code			Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	
Jinitiative	New Initiatives									0.00			
J00200	Technologist Assistant-Ro			Assistant			Variable						
	Total Productive						0.00	0.42	0.42	0.42	2,220	6,68	
	Total Non-Productive						0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	136	40	
	JobCode Total						0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	2,356	7,09	
1	Double click to hide details												
J00200	Technologist Assistant-Ro			Assistant		0.00	Fixed						
	Current Paid FTEs						0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45			
	Program Additions			\$7.43					0.00	0.00			
	Position Changes			\$7.43					0.00	0.00			
	Fixed/Volume Spread Variance									0.00			
	Total Paid FTEs						0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45			
	Regular	Base	\$7.21	\$7.43	\$7.65	89.8%	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40	2,070	6,23	
	Overtime	150.0%	\$10.81	\$11.14	\$11.47	4.3%	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	150	45	
	Education	100.0%	\$7.21	\$7.43	\$7.65	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0		
	Lump Sum Payout						0.00				0		
	Technologist Assistant - Total Productiv	e				94.1%	0.00	0.42	0.42	0.42	2,220	6,68	
	Paid Time Off using YTD	100.0%	\$7.21	\$7.43	\$7.65	5.9%	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	136	40	
	Double Click to Insert New Pay Type												
	Technologist Assistant					100.0%	0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	2,356	7,09	
	Accrued PTO rate from Empl_List		\$7.21	\$7.43	\$7.65	8.5%							
	Calendar YTD for Retirement calc												

- 3. In the **Notes** column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
- 4. After making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click **Save Budget**.

Updating the spread method for a job code pay type

To update the spread method for a job code pay type:

1. Navigate to the job code, and double-click **Double click to show details**.

JobCode 27200 - EMC Ra	diology - MRI (JobCode)					FTEs - Projected	Using Actual			Dollars		1
		Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Job Code		Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
JInitiative	New Initiatives								0.00		0	
J00200	Technologist Assistant-Ro		Assistant			Variable						
	Total Productive					0.00	0.42	0.42	0.42	2,220	6,687	
	Total Non-Productive					0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	136	409	
	JobCode Total					0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	2,356	7,096	
[L Double click to show details											

2. From the Spread Method column (column R), select the spread method to use.
| oh Code | | Spread
Method | Jul-20 | Aug-20 | Sep-20 | Oct-20 | Nov-20 | Dec-20 | Jan-21 | Feb-21 | Mar-21 | Apr-21 | May-21 | Jun-21 | Total
FTFs |
|------------|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| Initiative | New Initiatives | method | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| J00200 | Technologist Assistant-Ro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Productive | | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.4 |
| | Total Non-Productive | | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.0 |
| | JobCode Total | | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.4 |
| | Double click to hide details | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J00200 | Technologist Assistant-Ro | Effective FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | Current Paid FTEs | | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.4 |
| | Program Additions | Fixed | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | Position Changes | Fixed | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | Fixed/Volume Spread Variance | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | Total Paid FTEs | | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.4 |
| | Regular | | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.4 |
| | Overtime | FTEAlloc | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.0 |
| | Education | Global | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | Lump Sum Payout | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Technologist Assistant - Total Producti | | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.4 |
| | Paid Time Off using YTD | FTEAlloc | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.0 |
| | Double Click to Insert New Pay Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Technologist Assistant | | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.4 |

3. In the *Month-Year* FTEs columns (columns S-AD), make adjustments, as needed.

NOTE: The spread methods available are configured by your organization.

4. After making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.

Adding contract labor

To add contract labor:

1. Navigate to the contract labor job code.

obCode 27200 - EMC Ra	diology - MRI (JobCode)												
							FTEs - Projected	Using Actual			Dollars		
Job Code			Current Rate	Start Rate	End Rate	Alloc Rate	FY 2020 Budget	YTD Actual	Mar-Jun Projected	FY 2021 Budget	Mar-Jun Projected	FY 2021 Budget	No
JStat	Dept Primary Statistic							17,282	17,094	34,282			
	Departmental Total						0.00	7.79	36.08	26.24	658,462	1,508,825	
	Total Program Additions								0.00	0.00		0	
	Total Position Changes								0.00	0.00		0	
	Total Productive FTEs						0.00	6.98	34.90	23.77		1,330,501	
	Total Non-Productive FTEs						0.00	0.81	1.18	2.46		178,324	
JTargetAdj	Fixed Adjustment to Target								(0.46)	(0.08)	(8,393)	(4,132)	
JTargetAdj	Variable Productive Adjustment to Target								25.31	3.60	456,861	203,665	
100000	Contract Labor	24.30	24.30	24.30			0.00	0.19	0.19	0.00	3 2 3 3	0	
100000	Contract Labor Category 2	24.30	24.30	24.30			0.00	0.19	0.19	0.00	3,233	0	
1099999	Contract Labor - Category 2	24.50	24.30	24.50			0.00	0.19	0.19	0.00	5,235	0	
Jinitiative	New Initiatives									0.00		0	

- 2. In the Current Rate column (column G), enter the hourly rate for the contract labor.
- 3. In the Start Rate column (column H), enter the starting rate.
- 4. In the *Month-Month* **Projected** (FTEs) column (column M), enter the projected FTE value.
- 5. In the *Month-Year* FTEs columns (columns S-AD), enter the FTE spread across months.
- 6. After making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.

Adding a new pay type for a job code

To add a new pay type for a job code:

1. In the job code in which to add the new employee, double-click **Double click to show details**.

JobCode 27200 - EMC Rad	diology - MRI (JobCode)					FTEs - Projected	Using Actual			Dollars		
		Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Job Code		Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	N
JInitiative	New Initiatives								0.00		0	
J00200	Technologist Assistant-Ro		Assistant			Variable						
	Total Productive					0.00	0.42	0.42	0.42	2,220	6,687	
	Total Non-Productive					0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	136	409	
	JobCode Total					0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	2,356	7,096	
[L Double click to show details											

2. Double-click Double Click to Insert New Pay Type.

							FTEs - Projected	Using Actual			Dollars	
			Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021
Job Code			Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget
J00200	Technologist Assistant-Ro			Assistant			Variable					
	Total Productive						0.00	0.42	0.42	0.42	2,220	6,687
	Total Non-Productive						0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	136	409
	JobCode Total						0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	2,356	7,096
	T Double click to hide details											
J00200	Technologist Assistant-Ro			Assistant		0.00	Fixed					
	Current Paid FTEs						0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45		
	Program Additions			\$7.43					0.00	0.00		
	Position Changes			\$7.43					0.00	0.00		
	Fixed/Volume Spread Variance									0.00		
	Total Paid FTEs						0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45		
	Regular	Base	\$7.21	\$7.43	\$7.65	89.8%	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40	2,070	6,235
	Overtime	150.0%	\$10.81	\$11.14	\$11.47	4.3%	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	150	452
	Education	100.0%	\$7.21	\$7.43	\$7.65	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
	Lump Sum Payout						0.00				0	0
	Technologist Assistant - Total Productive					94.1%	0.00	0.42	0.42	0.42	2,220	6,687
	Paid Time Off using YTD	100.0%	\$7.21	\$7.43	\$7.65	5.9%	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	136	409
	Double Click to Insert New Pay Type											
	Technologist Assistant					100.0%	0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	2,356	7,096
	Accrued PTO rate from Empl_List		\$7.21	\$7.43	\$7.65	8.5%						0
	Calendar YTD for Retirement calc											

3. From the Insert Calc Method(s) in sheet Employee dialog, select one of the following calc methods, and click OK:

NOTE: The dialog includes fields that are not enabled at this time.

- Add New AvgPer Paid Hr PayType Calculates other non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to paid hours in the job code block. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of paid hours.
- Add New AvgPer Prod Hr PayType Calculates other non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to productive hours in the job code block. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of productive hours.
- Add New Input Monthly PayType Calculates other non-FTE related pay by typing in the monthly totals.
- 4. Do the following based on the calc method you selected in step 3:

Calc Method	Steps	
Add New AvgPer Paid Hr PayType	a.	In the Calc Method Variables dialog, enter a pay type or click Choose Value to select a pay type, and then click OK.
Add New AvgPer Prod Hr PayType	b.	In the Start Rate column (column H), enter the hourly start rate.
	c.	In the Notes column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
	d.	Repeat steps a-c for each pay type to add.
	e.	When you finish making changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget .
Add New Input Monthly PayType	a.	In the Calc Method Variables dialog, enter a pay type or click Choose Value to select a pay type, and then click OK.
	b.	In the <i>Month-Month</i> Projected (Dollars) column (column O), enter the projected dollars.
	C.	In the monthly budget (columns AT-BE), enter values for the applicable months.
	d.	In the Notes column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
	e.	Repeat steps a-d for each pay type to add.
	f.	When you finish making changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget .

Adding a new job code to a department

To add a new job code to a department:

1. Navigate to the end of the job code listing, and double-click **Double Click to Insert New Job Code**.

JobCode													
27200 - EMC Ra	diology - MRI (JobCode)						FTF- Declarated	Ilalaan Aastaal			Dellere		1
			Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Job Code			Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
	Calendar YTD for Retirement calc												
J00287	Team Leader-MRI			Technical			Fixed						
	Total Productive						0.00	0.93	0.93	0.93	18,381	55,081	
	Total Non-Productive						0.00	0.15	0.15	0.15	4,785	14,338	
	JobCode Total						0.00	1.09	1.09	1.09	23,165	69,419	
	L Double click to show details												
J00646	Radiologic Technologist			Technical			Variable						
	Total Productive						0.00	5.24	8.32	18.90	154,380	1,069,200	
	Total Non-Productive						0.00	0.63	1.00	2.28	23,627	163,577	
	JobCode Total						0.00	5.87	9.32	21.19	178,007	1,232,777	
	Double click to show details												
	Double Click to locart New Job Code												
	Double Click to Inself New Job Code												
			Avg \$\$ Per		1								
		Rate	Prod Hr										
	DEPT OTHER PAY	Source	Current	Budget									
	Double Click to Insert New Dept Pay Type												
JDept	Total										0	0	

- 2. In the Calc Method Variables dialog, do the following, and then click OK:
 - a. In the Select a JobCode field, enter a job code or click Choose Value to select a job code.
 - b. In the Select a Dept field, enter a department or click Choose Value to select a department.
- 3. To enter adjustments to allocate NYB FTEs for salary calculations, click **Double Click to Show** Details.

J00006 Receptionist (27200_0) Total Productive	Clerical	Fixed				
Total Productive						
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Total Non-Productive		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
JobCode Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0

- 4. From the details section, do any of the following:
 - Updating start rate and projected FTEs for program additions and position changes
 - Updating the allocation rate for a job code pay type
 - Updating the spread method for a job code pay type
- 5. When you finish making changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.
- Adding a new department pay type

To add a new department pay type:

1. Navigate to the bottom of the sheet, and double-click **Double Click to Insert New Dept Pay Type**.

J	obCode													
2	7200 - EMC Rad	liology - MRI (JobCode)												
								FTEs - Projected	Using Actual	i.		Dollars		1
				Current	Start	End	Alloc	FY 2020	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
	Job Code			Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Budget	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Note
	J00646	Radiologic Technologist			Technical			Variable						
		Total Productive						0.00	5.24	8.32	18.90	154,380	1,069,200	
		Total Non-Productive						0.00	0.63	1.00	2.28	23,627	163,577	
		JobCode Total						0.00	5.87	9.32	21.19	178,007	1,232,777	
		Double click to show details												
	J00006	Receptionist (27200 0)			Clerical			Fixed						
		Total Productive						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
		Total Non-Productive						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
		JobCode Total						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
		Double click to show details												
		Double Click to Insert New Job Code												
				Ava \$\$ Per										
			Rate	Prod Hr										
		DEPT OTHER PAY	Source	Current	Budget									
		Double Click to Insert New Dept Pay Type												
	JDept	Tota										0	0	
			1											

2. From the Insert Calc Method(s) in sheet Employee dialog, select one of the following calc methods, and click OK:

NOTE: The dialog includes fields that are not enabled at this time.

• **Dept_AvgPerProdHr** - Calculates other Non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to productive hours in the department. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of productive hours.

- **Dept_InputMonthly** Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by inputting monthly amounts for the department.
- **Dept_InputTotal** Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by typing in a total for the department. Monthly spread will be spread evenly by month.
- 3. Do the following based on the calc method you selected in step 2:

Calc Method	Steps	
Dept_AvgPerProdHr	a.	In the Calc Method Variables dialog, enter a pay type or click Choose Value to select a pay type, and then click OK.
	b.	In the Budget column (column H), enter the hourly start rate.
	c.	In the Notes column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
	d.	Repeat steps a-c for each pay type to add.
	e.	When you finish making changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget .
Dept_InputMonthly	a.	In the Calc Method Variables dialog, enter a pay type or click Choose Value to select a pay type, and then click OK.
	b.	In the <i>Month-Month</i> Projected (Dollars) column (column O), enter the projected dollars.
	c.	In the Notes column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
	d.	In the monthly budget (columns AT-BE), enter values for the applicable months.
	e.	Repeat steps a-d for each pay type to add.
	f.	When you finish making changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget .
Dept_InputTotal	a.	In the Calc Method Variables dialog, enter a pay type or click Choose Value to select a pay type, and then click OK.
	b.	In the <i>Month-Month</i> Projected (Dollars) column (column O), enter the projected dollars.
	C.	In the FY 20XX Budget (Dollars) column (column P), enter the projected budgeted dollars.
	d.	In the Notes column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
	e.	Repeat steps a-d for each pay type to add.
	f.	When you finish making changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget .

Employee sheet

Overview

The Employee sheet is for departments to budget at the employee level, and operates similarly to the JobCode sheet. No volume adjustments are included in the salary calculations. This sheet combines the data from the Employee Listing and Employee sheets.

			Summary w/o N	lew Initiatives		Total FTEs		18.10	18.10	18.10				18.10	18.10	18.10	18.10	18.10
						Target FTEs		9.00	9.00	9.00				9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
						FTEs From Targ	et	(9.10)	(9.10)	(9.10)				(9.10)	(9.10)	(9.10)	(9.10)	(9.10)
						PAID Hrs/Unit		30.43	23.63	27.77				28.09	28.09	27.43	28.09	27.43
						Prod %		93.2%	93.2%	93.2%				93.2%	93.2%	93.2%	93.2%	93.2%
Employ 19100 - EHS	/ee Accounting Operations (Employee)																	
							FTEs				Dollars							
Job Code		Employee ID	Current Rate	Start Rate	End Rate	Alloc Rate	Sched	YTD Actual	Mar-Jun Projected	FY 2021 Budget	Mar-Jun Projected	FY 2021 Budget	Spres Notes Meth	ad Jul-20 od FTEs	Aug-20 FTEs	Sep-20 FTEs	Oct-20 FTEs	Nov-20 De FTEs F
JStat	Dept Primary Statistic							828	533	1359.5	074 703						10.10	10.10
	Departmental PAID Total:						8.00	18.10	18.10	18.10	214,795	800,340		18.10	18.10	18,10	18.10	18.10
	Total Float Staff								1.73	1.73		29.765		1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73
	Total Program Additions								0.00	0.00		0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Position Changes								0.00	0.00		0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Productive FTEs						8.00	16.87	16.87	16.87				16.87	16.87	16.87	16.87	16.87
	Total Non-Productive FTEs						0.00	1.23	1.23	1.23				1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23
Unitiation	Contract Labor	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jinitiative	New Initiatives									0.00		0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
J00017	Financial Accountant																	
	Total Productive							2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141		2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15
	Total Non-Productive							0.08	0.08	0.08	1,413	4,236		0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
	JobCode Total							2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377		2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23
	Double click to show details																	
J00018	Staff Accountant																	
	Total Productive							3.46	3.46	3.46	43,222	129,524		3.46	3.46	3.46	3,46	3.46
	Total Non-Productive							0.30	0.30	0.30	4,091	12,260		0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
	JobCode Total							3.76	3.76	3.76	47,313	141,784		3.76	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.76
	Double click to show details																	
100021	Director																	
	Total Productive							3.30	3.30	3.30	100.290	300.542		3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30
	Total Non-Productive							0.08	0.08	0.08	3,750	11,236		0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
	JobCode Total							3.38	3.38	3.38	104,040	311,778		3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38
	1 Double click to show details																	
J00022	Assistant Staff Accountant																	
	Total Productive							3.46	3.46	3.46	37,255	111,643		3.46	3.46	3.46	3.46	3.46
	Total Non-Productive							0.16	0.16	0.16	1,852	5,550		0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
	JobCode Total							3.62	3.62	3.62	39,107	117,193		3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62
	Double click to show details																	

This sheet is comprised of three main areas:

Summary

This area displays at the top of the sheet and provides an overview of the FTE totals, target, and FTEs from the budget target. It also shows you the paid hours and the productive percentage. This provides a quick and easy way to ensure that your numbers are on track without having to dive into the details.

											1		
			Summary w/o Ne	w Initiativar		Total ETEr		18 10	18.10	18 10			
			Summary w/o re	en muduves.		Target ETEc		0.00	0.00	0.00			
		\rightarrow				FTEs From Tarr	iet	(9.10)	(9.10)	(9.10)			
		5 N				PAID Hrs/Unit		30.43	23.63	27.77			
						Prod %		93.2%	93.2%	93.2%			
Emplo	VAA												
Linpio	ycc												
19100 - EH	S Accounting Operations (Employee)												
							FTEs				Dollars		
Job		Employee	Current	Start	End	Alloc		YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Code		ID	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Sched	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
104-1	Dant Brimany Statistic							000	500	10505			
JStat	Dept Primary Statistic						0.00	19.10	19.10	1359.5	274 702	966 246	
	Departmental PAID Total:						8.00	18.10	18.10	18.10	214,193	800,340	
	Total Float Staff								1.73	1.73		29,765	
	Total Program Additions								0.00	0.00		0	
	Total Position Changes								0.00	0.00		0	
	Total Productive FTEs						8.00	16.87	16.87	16.87	-	2	
	Total Non-Productive FTEs						0.00	1.23	1.23	1.23			
100000	Contract Labor	¢125.00	6125.00	6125.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
Unitiative	New Initiatives	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
Jindadire	iven induives									0.00		0	
J00017	Financial Accountant												
	Total Productive							2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
	Total Non-Productive							0.08	0.08	0.08	1,413	4,236	
	JobCode Total							2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	
	T Double click to hide details												
	Mcclendon, Mary E.	17863	\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37		1.00	2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	Input Comments Here
	Double Click to Insert New Employee										0233400001112	n profilia de la composición de la comp	
	Float Staff / Inactive Employees		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
	Program Additions		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37				0.00	0.00		0	
	Position Changes		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37				0.00	0.00		0	
	Financial Accountant - Total Scheduler	Daid					1.00	2.23	0.05	0.05		112 377	

Jobcode Statistics

This section displays all of the statistic values related to the job codes in the department, including the following:

- Departmental paid totals
- Total float staff
- Total program additions
- Total position changes
- Total productive FTEs
- Total non-productive FTEs

			Summary w/o Ne	w Initiatives		Total FTEs		18.10	18.10	18.10				
						Target FTEs		9.00	9.00	9.00				
						FTEs From Targ	et	(9.10)	(9.10)	(9.10)				
						PAID Hrs/Unit		30.43	23.63	27.77				
						Prod %		93.2%	93.2%	93.2%				
E 1														
Empic	byee													
19100 - EH	S Accounting Operations (Employee)													
													1	
							FTES				Dollars		-	
Job		Employee	Current	Start	End	Alloc		YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021		
Code		ID	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Sched	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes	
								5.250.05	personal second	100000				
JStat	Dept Primary Statistic							828	533	1359.5				
	Departmental PAID Total:						8.00	18.10	18.10	18.10	274,793	866,346		
	Total Float Staff								1.73	1.73		29,765		
	Total Program Additions								0.00	0.00		0		
	Total Position Changes								0.00	0.00		0		
	Total Productive FTEs						8.00	16.87	16.87	16.87				
	Total Non-Productive FTEs						0.00	1.23	1.23	1.23				
-														
109999	Contract Labor	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0		
JInitiative	New Initiatives									0.00		0		
J00017	Financial Accountant													
	Total Productive							2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141		
	Total Non-Productive							0.08	0.08	0.08	1,413	4,236		
	JobCode Total							2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377		
	T Double click to hide details													
		170-00	624.27	424.27	404.07		1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.02.1	113 377	Input Come	ants Hara
	Mcciendon, Mary E.	1/863	\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37		1.00	2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	input comn	ients Here
	Double Click to insert New Employee		40.1.07	404.07	40.4.07				0.00					
	Float Staff / Inactive Employees		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	-	
	Program Additions		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37				0.00	0.00		0	-	
	Position Changes		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37				0.00	0.00		0	-	
	Financial Accountant - Total Scheduler	d Daid					1 00	2.23	2.25	2.25		112 277		

Jobcode summary and details

Most of the sheet is comprised of the individual job code values. By default, the sheet displays only a summary view that includes the total productive, non-productive FTEs as well as the total FTEs for the job code.

		1											
			Summany w/o N	law Initiativar		Total FTEr		18.10	18.10	18.10			
			Summary w/ork	ew minuteres		T		0.00	0.00	0.00			
						larget FIEs		9.00	9.00	9.00			
						FTEs From Targ	et	(9.10)	(9.10)	(9.10)			
						PAID Hrs/Unit		30.43	23.63	27.77			
						Prod %		93.2%	93.2%	93.2%			
Emplo													
Empic	byee												
19100 - EH	S Accounting Operations (Employee)												
							FTFe				Dollars		i .
Job		Employee	Current	Start	End	Alloc	1165	YTD	Mar-Jun	EV 2021	Mar-Jun	EV 2021	
Code		ID	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Sched	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
cour		10	nate	Hate	TUTE	nure	beneu	Pietenar	Trojecteu	buuget	Trojecteu	Dudget	Hotes
IStat	Dont Brimany Statistic							020	522	1250 5			
JStat	Dept Primary Statistic						0.00	020	355	1559.5	274 702	000.240	
	Departmental PAID Total:	1					8.00	18.10	18.10	18.10	274,793	800,340	
	Total Eleast Staff								1 72	1.72		20.765	
	Total Program Additions								1.73	0.00		25,705	
	Total Program Additions								0.00	0.00		0	
	Total Position Changes								0.00	0.00		0	
	Total Productive FTEs						8.00	16.87	16.87	16.87			
	Total Non-Productive FTEs						0.00	1.23	1.23	1.23			
109999	Contract Labor	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
JInitiative	New Initiatives									0.00		0	
J00017	Financial Accountant												
	Total Productive							2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
	Total Non-Productive							0.08	0.08	0.08	1,413	4,236	
	JobCode Total	1						2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	
	Double click to show details	1											
	 Double click to show details 												
													1

To view the job code details, double-click the **Double click to show details** cell. From this expanded section you can view specific details about the job code as well as a list of all the employees assigned the job code.

		1											
			Cummanuu /a N	and the lateral serve		Tabal STC.		19.10	18.10	10.10			
			Summary w/o ive	ew initiatives		Total FIES		18.10	18.10	10.10			
						Target FIEs		9.00	9.00	9.00			
						FIEs From Targe	÷	(9.10)	(9.10)	(9.10)			
						PAID Hrs/Unit		30.43	23.03	27.77			
		5				Prod %		93.2%	93.270	93.270			
nplo	yee												
100 - EHS	Accounting Operations (Employee)												
	51 (1))					21	ST5c	_			Dollars		
Joh		Employee	Current	Start	End	Alloc	1163	VTD	Marilun	EV 2021	Marslup	EV 2021	
Code		ID	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Sched	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
itiative	New Initiatives									0.00		0	
J00017	Financial Accountant												
	Total Productive							2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
	Total Non-Productive							0.08	0.08	0.08	1,413	4,236	
	JobCode Total							2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	
	T Double click to hide details												
	Mcclendon, Mary E.	17863	\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37		1.00	2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	Input Comments Here
	Double Click to Insert New Employee												
	Float Staff / Inactive Employees		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
	Program Additions		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37				0.00	0.00		0	
	Position Changes		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37				0.00	0.00		0	
	Financial Accountant - Total Scheduler	d Paid					1.00	2.23	2.23	2.23		113,377	
	Regular	History	\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37	96.3%		2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
	Overtime	2	\$36.55	\$36.55	\$36.56	0.0%		0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
	Education	1	\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37	0.0%		0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
	Lump Sum Payout										0	0	
	Financial Accountant - Total Productiv	ne -				96.3%	1.00	2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
	Paid Time Off using YTD	1	\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37	3.7%		0.08	0.08	0.08	1,413	4,236	
	Call Pay Week 2	PHCAL2	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$\$/Paid Hr				0	0	Input Comments Here
	Call Pay	P0020	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	1	\$\$/Prod Hr				0	0	Input Comments Here
	Regular	P0001					nput Monthly				0	0	Input Comments Here
	Paid Time Off	P0004					nput Monthly				0	0	Input Comments Here
	Double Click to Insert New Pay Type												
100017	Einancial Accountant					100.00/	1.00	2.22	2.22	2.2.2	27.024	112 277	

Keep in mind the following:

- Non-FTE-related pay categories are added during the interface process within the job code block and use a dollars-per-productive-hour or input monthly methodology.
- You can make monthly adjustments to FTEs to model staging of staffing changes.
- For contract labor, you must enter requests for contract labor FTEs. No default to YTD is made.

Sheet columns

The following table provides descriptions for the columns in this sheet:

Column Name	Column Letter	Description
Job Code	A	The job code identification number number (using Jobcode.KHABgtCode).
Employee ID	F	The identification number of the employee.
Current Rate	G	The hourly rate as of the start of the budget process.
Start Rate	Η	The hourly rate as of the start of the new budget year. This includes any salary increases expected to occur in the remainder of the current year.

Column Name	Column	Description
	Letter	
End Rate	Ι	The hourly rate as of the end of the budget process. This includes all salary increases through the end of the budget year. This is calculated using the last month of the budget as this would contain the effective rate of all merit & market adjustments.
Alloc Rate	J	Calculated based upon YTD actual % of total FTE. You can make adjustments to allocate NYB FTEs for salary calculations.
Sched	К	Scheduled FTEs from the labor master file or CYB FTEs depending on the configuration option chosen in the Budget Configuration Assumptions driver file.
YTD Actual	L	Year-to-date FTEs from the Payroll26 database.
<i>Month-Month</i> Projected (FTEs)	Μ	Projected FTEs for the remaining months of the current fiscal year. Initial FTE allocation is the same as YTD.
FY20XX Budget (FTEs)	N	Starting point matches projected FTEs. You can make monthly adjustments the <i>Month-Year</i> FTEs columns (columns S-AD).
<i>Month-Month</i> Projected (Dollars)	0	Projected dollars for the remaining months of the current fiscal year.
FY20XX Budget (Dollars)	Р	Projected dollars for the budget year.
Notes	Q	Enter comments for the line item, as needed.
Spread Method	R	Select a spread method for the pay type, as needed.
Month-Year FTEs	S-AD	Enter a percentage of each FTE factor to the total factor. For example, let's say that the FTE factor for month one is 177 divided by the FTE factor for the year of 2080 or 2086. It usually ranges around 8% or so per month.
		NOTE: Not all pay types allow you to update the spread amount.
<i>Month-Year</i> Hours	AG-AS	Hours spread across months, including total budgeted hours.
Month-Year Dollars	AT-BF	Dollars spread across months, including total budgeted dollars.
Month-Year FICA	BH-BT	FICA spread across months, including total budged FICA.
Projected FICA	BW	Total projected FICA amount.

Column Name	Column Letter	Description
<i>Month-Month</i> Hours	BX	Total budgeted hours for the remaining months of the fiscal year.
<i>Month-Month</i> Dollars	BY	Total budgeted dollars for the remaining months of the fiscal year.

The following sections include instructions on performing specific actions in this sheet.

Updating projected and budgeted FTE for an employee

To update projected and budgeted FTE for an employee:

1. Navigate to the job code assigned to the employee, and double-click **Double click to show** details.

Employ 19100 - EHS	Accounting Operations (Employee)												
							FTEs				Dollars		1
Job		Employee	Current	Start	End	Alloc		YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Code		ID	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Sched	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Note
JInitiative	New Initiatives									0.00		0	
J00017	Financial Accountant												
	Total Productive							2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
	Total Non-Productive							0.08	0.08	0.08	1,413	4,236	
	JobCode Total							2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	
	▲ Double click to show details												

2. In the *Month-Month* Projected (column M) and FY 20XX Budget (column n) columns, update the FTE values for the employee, as needed.

Employee 19100 - EHS Accounting Operations (Employee)												
						FTEs				Dollars		
Job	Employee	Current	Start	End	Alloc		YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Code	ID	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Sched	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
Total Productive							2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
Total Non-Productive							0.08	0.08	0.08	1,413	4,236	1
JobCode Total							2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	
T Double click to hide details												
Mcclendon, Mary E.	17863	\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37		1.00	2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	Input Comments Here
Double Click to Insert New Employee												
Float Staff / Inactive Employees		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
Program Additions		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37				0.00	0.00		0	
Position Changes		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37				0.00	0.00		0	

- 3. In the Notes column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
- 4. After making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.

Updating projected FTEs for float staff/inactive employees, program additions, and position changes

To update projected FTEs for float staff/inactive employees, program additions, and position changes:

1. Navigate to the job code, and double-click **Double click to show details**.

Emplo 19100 - EH	Yee 5 Accounting Operations (Employee)						FTEs				Dollars		1
Job		Employee	Current	Start	End	Alloc		YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Code		ID	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Sched	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
JInitiative	New Initiatives									0.00		0	
J00017	Financial Accountant												
	Total Productive							2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
	Total Non-Productive							0.08	0.08	0.08	1,413	4,236	
	JobCode Total							2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	
	▲ Double click to show details												

2. In the *Month-Month* Projected column (column M) for the Float Staff/Inactive Employees, Program Additions, and Position Changes line items, as needed.

Employ													
19100 - EHS /	Accounting Operations (Employee)									_			
							FTEs				Dollars		
Job		Employee	Current	Start	End	Alloc		YID	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	M
Lode		ID	Kate	Kate	Kate	Kate	Sched	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
	Total Non-Productive							0.59	0.59	0.59	5,505	16,497	
	JobCode Total							5.10	5.10	5.10	46,499	139,344	
1	Double click to hide details												
	Haves, Patricia A.	12628	\$13.05	\$13.05	\$13.05		1.00	1.68	1.68	1.68	15,282	45,795	Input Comments Here
	Joyce, Laguita K.	13712	\$13.58	\$13.58	\$13.58		1.00	1.73	1.73	1.73	16,329	48,932	Input Comments Here
	Lee, Michele B.	21272	\$12.85	\$12.85	\$12.85		1.00	1.69	1.69	1.69	15,152	45,405	Input Comments Here
	Double Click to Insert New Employee												
	Float Staff / Inactive Employees		\$13.16	\$13.16	\$13.16		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
	Program Additions		\$13,16	\$13.16	\$13.16				0.00	0.00		0	
	Position Changes		\$13.16	\$13.16	\$13.16				0.00	0.00		0	
	Accounting Assistant - Total Scheduled	Paid					3.00	5.10	5.10	5.10		140.133	
	Regular	History	\$13.16	\$13,16	\$13.16	87.0%		4.44	4.44	4.44	40.690	121,937	
	Overtime	2	\$6.48	\$6.48	\$6.48	1.3%		0.07	0.07	0.07	304	910	
	Education	1	\$13,16	\$13,16	\$13,16	0.0%		0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
	Lump Sum Pavout	· · · ·									0	0	
	Accounting Assistant - Total Productiv	P				88.4%	3.00	4.51	4.51	4.51	40 994	122 848	
	Paid Time Off using YTD	1	\$13.16	\$13.16	\$13.16	11.6%		0.59	0.59	0.59	5.445	16.317	
	Holiday Premium		\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00		\$/Holiday		010 0	0100	60	180	Input Comments Here
	Double Click to Insert New Pay Type						.,						
J00723	Accounting Assistant					100.0%	3.00	5.10	5.10	5.10	46,499	139,344	

- 3. In the Notes column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
- 4. After making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click **Save Budget**.
- Updating the allocation rate for a job code pay type

To update the allocation rate for a job code pay type:

1. Navigate to the job code, and double-click **Double click to show details**.

Employ 19100 - EHS	/ee Accounting Operations (Employee)						FTEs				Dollars		I
Job		Employee	Current	Start	End	Alloc		YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Code		ID	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Sched	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
J00018	Staff Accountant	-								1			
	Total Productive							3.46	3.46	3.46	43,222	129,524	
	Total Non-Productive							0.30	0.30	0.30	4,091	12,260	
1	JobCode Total							3.76	3.76	3.76	47,313	141,784	
	L Double click to show details	l i											

2. In the Alloc Rate column (column J), enter a percentage for each line item, as needed.

							FTEs				Dollars		
Job		Employee	Current	Start	End	Alloc	20.00	YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Code		ID	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Sched	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
10018	Staff Accountant				_								
	Total Productive							3.46	3.46	3.46	43 222	129 524	
	Total Non-Productive							0.30	0.30	0.30	4.091	12 260	
	JobCode Total							3.76	3.76	3.76	47.313	141.784	
1	Double click to hide details												
	Bridewell, Jan L.	24828	\$19.30	\$19.30	\$19.30		1.00	2.03	2.03	2.03	27,314	81,853	Input Comments Here
	Double Click to Insert New Employee												
	Float Staff / Inactive Employees		\$8.27	\$8.27	\$8.27		0.00	1.73	1.73	1.73		29,765	
	Program Additions		\$19.30	\$19.30	\$19.30				0.00	0.00		0	
	Position Changes		\$19.30	\$19.30	\$19.30				0.00	0.00		0	
	Staff Accountant - Total Scheduled Paid						1.00	3.76	3.76	3.76		111,618	
	Regular	History	\$17.97	\$17.97	\$17.97	91.9%		3.46	3.46	3.46	43,222	129,524	
	Overtime	2	\$26.96	\$26.96	\$26.96	0.0%		0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
	Education	1	\$17.97	\$17.97	\$17.97	0.0%		0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
	Lump Sum Payout										0	0	
	Staff Accountant - Total Productive					91.9%	1.00	3.46	3.46	3.46	43,222	129,524	
	Paid Time Off using YTD	1	\$19.30	\$19.30	\$19.30	8.1%		0.30	0.30	0.30	4,091	12,260	

- 3. In the Notes column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
- 4. After making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.
- Updating the spread method for a job code pay type

To update the spread method for a job code pay type:

1. Navigate to the job code, and double-click **Double click to show details**.

Employ 19100 - EHS	Yee 5 Accounting Operations (Employee)						FTEs				Dollars		
Job		Employee	Current	Start	End	Alloc		YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	105
Code		ID	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Sched	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
J00723	Accounting Assistant												
	Total Productive							4.51	4.51	4.51	40,994	122,848	
	Total Non-Productive							0.59	0.59	0.59	5,505	16,497	
	JobCode Total							5.10	5.10	5.10	46,499	139,344	
	Double click to show details	•											

2. From the Spread Method column (column R), select the spread method to use.

Employ	/ee														
19100 - EHS	Accounting Operations (Employee)														
Job		Spread	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	
code		wethod	FIES	FIES	FIES	FIES	FIES	FICS	FIES	FIES	FIES	FIES	FIES	FIES	_
J00723	Accounting Assistant														
	Total Productive		4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	
	Total Non-Productive		0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	
	JobCode Total		5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	
	T Double click to hide details														
	Hayes, Patricia A.		1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	
	Joyce, Laquita K.		1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	
	Lee, Michele B.		1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	
	Employee Name		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Double Click to Insert New Employee														
	Float Staff / Inactive Employees		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Program Additions		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Position Changes		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Accounting Assistant - Total Schedulee		5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	
	Regular		4.44	4.44	4.44	4.44	4.44	4.44	4.44	4.44	4.44	4.44	4.44	4.44	
	Overtime	FTEAlloc	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	
	Education	FTEAlloc	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Lump Sum Payout														
	Accounting Assistant - Total Productiv		4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51	
	Paid Time Off using YTD	FTEAlloc	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	
	Holiday Premium														
	Double Click to Insert New Pay Type														
J00723	Accounting Assistant		5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	

3. In the *Month-Year* FTEs columns (columns S-AD), make adjustments, as needed.

NOTE: The spread methods available are configured by your organization.

4. After making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.

Adding a new employee

To add a new employee:

1. Navigate to the job code to add the new employee, double-click **Double click to show details**.

Emplo	yee												
19100 - EH	S Accounting Operations (Employee)												
							FTEs	-4			Dollars		
Job		Employee	Current	Start	End	Alloc		YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Code		ID	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Sched	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
JInitiative	New Initiatives									0.00		0	
J00017	Financial Accountant												
	Total Productive							2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
	Total Non-Productive							0.08	0.08	0.08	1,413	4,236	
	JobCode Total							2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	
	▲ Double click to show details												

2. Double-click Double Click to Insert New Employee.

Employ 19100 - EHS	ee Accounting Operations (Employee)												
							FTEs				Dollars		
Job		Employee	Current	Start	End	Alloc		YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Code		ID	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Sched	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
	Total Productive							2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
	Total Non-Productive							0.08	80.0	0.08	1,413	4,236	
	JobCode Total							2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	
	Double click to hide details												
	Mcclendon, Mary E.	17863	\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37		1.00	2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	Input Comments Here
		1910012600	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	New position approved and s Sep.
	Double Click to Insert New Employee												
	Float Staff / Inactive Employees		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
	Program Additions		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37				0.00	0.00		0	
	Position Changes		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37				0.00	0.00		0	
	Financial Accountant - Total Scheduled	Paid					1.00	2.23	2.23	2.23		113,377	
	Regular	History	\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37	96.3%		2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
	Overtime	2	\$36.55	\$36.55	\$36.56	0.0%		0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
	Education	1	\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37	0.0%		0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
	Lump Sum Payout										0	0	
	Financial Accountant - Total Productiv	e				96.3%	1.00	2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
	Paid Time Off using YTD	1	\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37	3.7%		0.08	0.08	0.08	1,413	4,236	
	Double Click to Insert New Pay Type												
J00017	Financial Accountant					100.0%	1.00	2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	

- 3. Enter information in the following columns, as needed:
 - Employee Name (column E)
 - Employee ID (column F)
 - Current Rate (column G)
 - Start Rate (column H)
 - Month-Month Projected (FTE) (column M)
 - Notes (column Q)
 - Month-Month FTE columns (columns S-AD)
- 4. After making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.

Adding contract labor

To add contract labor:

1. Navigate to the contract labor job code.

Employ 19100 - EHS	/ee Accounting Operations (Employee)												
							FTEs				Dollars		
Job		Employee	Current	Start	End	Alloc		YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Code		ID	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Sched	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
104-4	Durat Driver and Statistic							020	522	1250.5			
JStat	Dept Primary Statistic							828	233	1359.5			
	Departmental PAID Total:						8.00	18.10	18.10	18.10	274,793	866,346	
	Total Float Staff								1.73	1 73		29 765	
	Total Program Additions								0.00	0.00		0	
	Total Program Additions								0.00	0.00		0	
	Total Position Changes								0.00	0.00		0	
	Total Productive FTEs						8.00	16.87	16.87	16.87			
	Total Non-Productive FTEs						0.00	1.23	1.23	1.23			
J09999	Contract Labor	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
JInitiative	New Initiatives									0.00		0	

- 2. In the Current Rate column (column G), enter the hourly rate for the contract labor.
- 3. In the Start Rate column (column H), enter the starting rate.
- 4. In the *Month-Month* Projected (FTEs) column (column M), enter the projected FTE value.
- 5. In the *Month-Year* FTEs columns (columns S-AD), enter the FTE spread across months.
- 6. After making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click **Save Budget**.

Adding a new pay type for a job code

To add a new pay type for a job code:

1. In the job code in which to add the new employee, double-click **Double click to show details**.

Emplo 19100 - EH:	Yee S Accounting Operations (Employee)												
							FTEs	-			Dollars	<u>y</u>	
Job		Employee	Current	Start	End	Alloc		YTD	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	Mar-Jun	FY 2021	
Code		ID	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Sched	Actual	Projected	Budget	Projected	Budget	Notes
JInitiative	New Initiatives									0.00		0	
J00017	Financial Accountant												
	Total Productive							2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
	Total Non-Productive							0.08	0.08	0.08	1,413	4,236	
	JobCode Total							2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	
[▲ Double click to show details												

2. Double-click Double Click to Insert New Pay Type.

Employ 19100 - EHS	CC Accounting Operations (Employee)										0.1		
1. h		Freedown	Comment	Charle	Fred	All	FIES	VTD	Mars Inc.		Dollars		
Code		ID	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Sched	Actual	Projected	FY 2021 Budget	Projected	FY 2021 Budget	Notes
1000	Total Productive							2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
	Total Non-Productive							0.08	0.08	0.08	1,413	4,236	
	JobCode Total							2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	
i	Double click to hide details												
	Mcclendon, Mary E.	17863	\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37		1.00	2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	Input Comments Here
		1910012600	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	New position approved and st Sep.
	Double Click to Insert New Employee												
	Float Staff / Inactive Employees		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
	Program Additions		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37				0.00	0.00		0	
	Position Changes		\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37				0.00	0.00		0	
	Financial Accountant - Total Scheduled	d Paid					1.00	2.23	2.23	2.23		113,377	
	Regular	History	\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37	96.3%		2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
	Overtime	2	\$36.55	\$36.55	\$36.56	0.0%		0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
	Education	1	\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37	0.0%		0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
	Lump Sum Payout										0	0	
	Financial Accountant - Total Productiv	e				96.3%	1.00	2.15	2.15	2.15	36,420	109,141	
	Paid Time Off using YTD	1	\$24.37	\$24.37	\$24.37	3.7%		0.08	0.08	0.08	1,413	4,236	
	Double Click to Insert New Pay Type												
J00017	Financial Accountant	-				100.0%	1.00	2.23	2.23	2.23	37,834	113,377	

- 3. From the Insert Calc Method(s) in sheet Employee dialog, select one of the following calc methods, and click OK:
 - Add New AvgPer Paid Hr PayType Calculates other non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to paid hours in the job code block. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of paid hours.
 - Add New AvgPer Prod Hr PayType Calculates other non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to productive hours in the job code block. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of productive hours.
 - Add New Input Monthly PayType Calculates other non-FTE related pay by typing in the monthly totals.
- 4. Do the following based on the calc method you selected in step 3:

Calc Method	Steps	
Add New AvgPer Paid Hr PayType	a.	In the Calc Method Variables dialog, enter a pay type or click Choose Value to select a pay type, and then click OK.
Add New AvgPer Prod Hr PayType	b.	In the Start Rate column (column H), enter the hourly start rate.
	c.	In the Notes column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
	d.	Repeat steps a-c for each pay type to add.
	e.	When you finish making changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget .

Calc Method	Steps	
Add New Input Monthly PayType	a. I (In the Calc Method Variables dialog, enter a pay type or click Choose Value to select a pay type, and then click OK.
	b. I	In the <i>Month-Month</i> Projected (Dollars) column (column O), enter the projected dollars.
	c. I	In the Notes column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
	d. I	In the monthly budget (columns AT-BE), enter values for the applicable months.
	e. F	Repeat steps a-d for each pay type to add.
	f. \ F	When you finish making changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget .

Adding a new job code to a department

To add a new job code to a department:

1. Navigate to the end of the job code listing, and double-click **Double Click to Insert New Job Code**.

							FTEs				Dollars	
Job Code		Employee ID	Current Rate	Start Rate	End Rate	Alloc Rate	Sched	YTD Actual	Mar-Jun Projected	FY 2021 Budget	Mar-Jun Projected	FY 2021 Budget
	Total Productive							3.30	3.30	3.30	100,290	300,542
	Total Non-Productive							0.08	0.08	0.08	3,750	11,236
	JobCode Total							3.38	3.38	3.38	104,040	311,778
	Double click to show details											
0022	Assistant Staff Accountant											
	Total Productive							3.46	3.46	3.46	37,255	111,643
	Total Non-Productive							0.16	0.16	0.16	1,852	5,550
	JobCode Total							3.62	3.62	3.62	39,107	117,193
	L Double click to show details											
0723	Accounting Assistant											
	Total Productive							4.51	4.51	4.51	40,994	122,848
	Total Non-Productive							0.59	0.59	0.59	5,505	16,497
	JobCode Total							5.10	5.10	5.10	46,499	139,344
	Double click to show details											

- 2. In the Calc Method Variables dialog, enter a job code or click Choose Value to select a job code, and then click OK.
- 3. To enter adjustments to allocate NYB FTEs for salary calculations, click **Double Click to Show Details**.

Emplo 19100 - EH:	Yee S Accounting Operations (Employee)												
							FTEs				Dollars		
Job Code		Employee ID	Current Rate	Start Rate	End Rate	Alloc Rate	Sched	YTD Actual	Mar-Jun Projected	FY 2021 Budget	Mar-Jun Projected	FY 2021 Budget	Notes
6. F.C.	▲ Double click to show details												
J00022	Assistant Staff Accountant												
	Total Productive							3.46	3.46	3.46	37,255	111,643	
	Total Non-Productive							0.16	0.16	0.16	1,852	5,550	
	JobCode Total							3.62	3.62	3.62	39,107	117,193	
	▲ Double click to show details												
J00723	Accounting Assistant												
	Total Productive							4.51	4.51	4.51	40,994	122,848	
	Total Non-Productive							0.59	0.59	0.59	5,505	16,497	
	JobCode Total							5.10	5.10	5.10	46,499	139,344	
	↓ Double click to show details												
J00006	Receptionist (19100_0)												
	Total Productive							0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
	Total Non-Productive							0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
	JobCode Total							0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	
	↓ Double click to show details												

- 4. From the details section, do any of the following:
 - Add a new pay type for a job code
 - Update the spread method for a job code pay type
 - Update the allocation rate for a job code pay type
 - Update projected FTEs for float staff/inactive employees, program additions, and position change
 - Add a new employee
 - Update projected and budgeted FTE for an employee
- 5. When you finish making changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.
- Adding a new department pay type

To add a new department pay type:

1. Navigate to the bottom of the sheet, and double-click Double Click to Insert New Dept Pay Type.

Employ 19100 - EHS	/ee Accounting Operations (Employee)												
Job		Start	End	Alloc	FTEs	YTD	Mar-Jun Projected	FY 2021 Budget	Dollars Mar-Jun Projected	FY 2021 Budget	Notes	Spread	Jul-2(
J00017	Double Click to Insert New Pay Type Financial Accountant Double Click to Insert New Job Code			100.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0			
JDept	DEPT OTHER PAY Double Click to Insert New Dept Pay Type Total	Budget							0	0			

2. From the Insert Calc Method(s) in sheet Employee dialog, select one of the following calc methods, and click OK:

NOTE: The dialog includes fields that are not enabled at this time.

• **Dept_AvgPerProdHr** - Calculates other Non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to productive hours in the department. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of

productive hours.

- **Dept_InputMonthly** Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by inputting monthly amounts for the department.
- **Dept_InputTotal** Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by typing in a total for the department. Monthly spread will be spread evenly by month.
- 3. Do the following based on the calc method you selected in step 2:

Calc Method	Steps	
Dept_AvgPerProdHr	a.	In the Calc Method Variables dialog, enter a pay type or click Choose Value to select a pay type, and then click OK.
	b.	In the Budget column (column H), enter the hourly start rate.
	C.	In the Notes column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
	d.	Repeat steps a-c for each pay type to add.
	e.	When you finish making changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget .
Dept_InputMonthly	a.	In the Calc Method Variables dialog, enter a pay type or click Choose Value to select a pay type, and then click OK.
	b.	In the <i>Month-Month</i> Projected (Dollars) column (column O), enter the projected dollars.
	c.	In the Notes column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
	d.	In the monthly budget (columns AT-BE), enter values for the applicable months.
	e.	Repeat steps a-d for each pay type to add.
	f.	When you finish making changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget .
Dept_InputTotal	a.	In the Calc Method Variables dialog, enter a pay type or click Choose Value to select a pay type, and then click OK.
	b.	In the <i>Month-Month</i> Projected (Dollars) column (column O), enter the projected dollars.
	C.	In the FY 20XX Budget (Dollars) column (column P), enter the projected budgeted dollars.
	d.	In the Notes column (column Q), enter comments, as needed.
	e.	Repeat steps a-d for each pay type to add.
	f.	When you finish making changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget .

Staffing sheet

Overview

This sheet allows 24/7 departments to prepare the budget by shift/day of the week, such as a nursing department, cafeteria, lab, or security. This sheet is comprised of three main areas:

Staffing Summary

This area displays at the top of the sheet and provides an overview of the total hours for productive and target, the FTEs from target, the paid hours per unit, and the productive percentage. It also shows the trending of FTEs over time with LYA, YTD, and budgeted. This provides a quick and easy way to ensure that your numbers are on track without having to dive into the details.

	Statting Summary without here indicates VTD PROD Hrs/Unit 21.71 Taget Hrs/Unit 21.30 PROD Hrs/Unit 21.30 PROD Hrs/Unit 21.30 PROD Hrs/Unit 23.37 Ped % 91.3%						YTD 21.71 21.50	NYB 36.24 21.00	Regular Overtime	FTEs	LYA 53.9 5.9	YTD 67.4 7.8	Mar-Jun 67.4 7.8	NYB 117.6 13.0	Fixed FTES Variable FTE	YTD 11.5 73.3	NYB 11.5 135.8	т	otal Hrs/UOS Regular Overtime	LYA 22.584 2.490	YTD 18.887 2.177	NYB 31.705 3.516
		_		FIES From	arget		(0.85)	(61.92)	Education\Orient		1.7	2.5	2.3	3.0	Total PTES	04.0	147.2	Edu	cationyOrient	0.725	0.649	1.020
				Paid N	int.		01.29/	39.09	Neg Breductive		60	72	7.2	12.9				No	Productive	23.799	2 057	2 4 4 9
				FIGU 35			91.370	51.376	Total		67.5	84.8	84.8	147.2				194	Total	28 304	23,770	39.690
									Total		01.5	0410	04/0	141.5					10101	201204	Latito	331030
Staffin	a																					
Stamm	y																					
26340 - EMO	CCU (Staffi	ng)																				
	J09999 Contract Labor										LYA	YTD	Mar-Jun	NYB								
J099	J09999 Contract Labor								Enter Agency FTEs =>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					Hrly Rate=>	\$125.00	125.00	125.00
1099	1999 Contract Labor 999 Contract Labor - Category 2					Enter Agency FTEs =>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					Hrly Rate=>	\$250.00	250.00	2.50.00			
Jinitiati	ve								From Initiatives					0.00								
J00191	Staff RN (2	(6340_0)																				
Shift	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN															
Day	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51		Total Productive	100,767	13.01	16.45	16.45	48.31	0.91 7.17	4.61	13.02	0	(102.57)	(104.60)	(99.11)	(112.43)
Evening	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		Total Non-Productive	10,109	5.98	1.65	1.65	4.85	0.09 0.79	0.46	1.31	0	130.43	132.90	131.13	142.82
Night	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		JobCode Total	110,877	18.99	18.10	18.10	53.16	1.00 7.96	5.07	14.33	0	27.86	28.30	32.02	30.38
Total	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51		-													
									Double click to hide details													
J00191	Staff RN (2	(6340_0)						8 Hour Shift	 19 Variable 	60.0%	18.750 1	arget Hours Pe	r Unit									
61-10	MON	Input	Worked F	TEs per Norr	nal Work V	Veek	CUM.	Weekly	ANNUAL BAID HOURS		0	FT	E		Allocation	tours / UOS	NIVE	Monthly		Average Ho	urly Rate	NVP
Dav	34.51	34.51	84.51	84.51	24.51	34.51	34.51	1933	Regular	89 113	15.18	14.54	14.55	42.73	80.4% 636	4.08	11.52	spread	\$26.49	\$26.58	\$27.06	\$28.56
Evening	34.31	34.31	34.31	54.51	24.21	34.31	34.31	1933	Overtime	9.674	1 59	158	158	4.64	87% 0.66	0.44	1 25	FTFAllor	\$20.49	\$38.38	\$41.38	\$43.69
Night								0	Education	1 980	0.35	0.32	0.32	0.95	1.8% 0.14	0.09	0.26	Global	\$22.25	\$23.14	\$20.34	\$30.97
rogin								0	Eugeadon	1,900	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.93	1,070	0.09	0.20	GIODAI	122.23	\$6.3.14	\$25.34	\$30.97

Department Statistics

The first line item in the sheet displays the primary department statistics, which include LYA, YTD, and budgeted hours as well as the total department hours and dollars over months.

Staffing 26340 - EMC CCU (Staffing)				
		LYA YTD Mar-Jun NYB	Job Code	Pay Type PayType [
7 Days Staffed /Week	Dept Primary Statistic	4,964 4,964 2,483 7,738	JStat	PStat Dept Prima Department
J09999 Contract Labor J09999 Contract Labor - Category 2 Jinitiative		0.00 0.00 0.00 HHy Rate+> \$13.50 125.00 1. 0.00 0.00 0.00 HHy Rate+> \$13.50 259.00 2 0.00 0.00 0.00 HHy Rate+> \$13.50 259.00 2	5.00 J09999 0.00 J09999 JInitiative	PAGC Agency1 PAGC Agency2 P0001 Initiative

Jobcode summary and details

Most of the sheet is comprised of the individual job code values. By default, the sheet displays only a summary view that includes the shift FTE values, budgeted hours, pay type information, and the breakdown of hours and dollars by month. To view the job code details, double-click the **Double click to show details** cell.

Staffing 26340 - EMC	g : CCU (Staffi	ing)																
										LYA	YTD	Mar-Jun	NYB					
10999	99 Contract La	abor						Enter Agency FTEs =>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					Hrly R
10999	99 Contract La	abor - Categ	jory 2					Enter Agency FTEs =>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					Hrly R
JInitiatio	ve							From Initiatives					0.00					
J00191	Staff RN (2	26340_0)																
Shift	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN											
Day	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	Total Productive	100,767	13.01	16.45	16.45	48.31	0.91	7.17	4.61	13.02	0
Evening	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Total Non-Productive	10,109	5.98	1.65	1.65	4.85	0.09	0.79	0.46	1.31	0
Night	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	JobCode Total	110,877	18.99	18.10	18.10	53.16	1.00	7.96	5.07	14.33	0
Total	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51											
								Double click to show details										
J00303	Manager-I	Nursing (2)	5340_0)															
Shift	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN											
Day	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	Total Productive	598	(3.90)	0.29	0.29	0.29	1.00	0.20	0.29	0.29	0
Evening	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Total Non-Productive	0	4.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Night	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	JobCode Total	598	0.20	0.29	0.29	0.29	1.00	0.20	0.29	0.29	0
Total	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20											
								▲ Double click to show details										

Instead of calculating values monthly, the Staffing sheet allows you to budget hours on a weekly basis using the shift grid. This forms the core component of the calculations performed on this sheet. The totals weekly hours are then translated into monthly values in terms of hours. As you move to the right, you can view the spread of the hours and dollars.

Staffing	CC11/Staff	ing)																							
20340 - 1410	000 (31811)	iiig)																							
									PayType Description	Current Rate	Begin Rate	Year End Rate	Jul-20 Hours	Aug-20 Hours	Sep-20 Hours	Oct-20 Hours	Nov-20 Hours	Dec-20 Hours	Jan-21 Hours	Feb-21 Hours	Mar-21 Hours	Apr-21 Hours	May-21 Hours	Jun-21 Hours	Total Hours
10999	9 Contract La	abor							Agency1	125.00	125.00	125.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109999	9 Contract La	bor - Categ	gory 2						Agency2	250.00	250.00	250.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jinitiative	e								Initiative				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J00191	Staff RN (26340_0)																							
Shift	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN																		
Day	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51		Regular	(\$135.28)	(\$139.34)	(\$143.52)	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	100,767
Evening	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		Prod Category 2	\$135.28	\$139.34	\$143.52	859	859	831	859	831	859	859	775	859	831	859	831	10,109
Night	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	9,256	9,256	9,228	9,256	9,228	9,256	9,256	9,173	9,256	9,228	9,256	9,228	110,877
Total	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51																		
J00191	Staff RN (26340_0)						8 Hour Shift					9,256	9,256	9,228	9,256	9,228	9,256	9,256	9,173	9,256	9,228	9,256	9,228	110,877
		Input	Worked FT	Es per Nor	mal Work V	Veek		Weekh																	
Shift	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	He	Staff RN (26340_0) (J00191)		History														
Day	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	1933	Regular	\$27.06	\$27.87	\$28.70	7,422	7,422	7,429	7,422	7,429	7,422	7,422	7,445	7,422	7,429	7,422	7,429	89,113
Evening								0	time.	\$41.38	\$42.62	\$43.90	808	808	805	808	805	808	808	800	808	805	808	805	9,674
Night								0	Education	\$29.34	\$30.22	\$31.13	168	168	163	168	163	168	168	152	168	163	168	163	1,980
Total	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	1933	Prod Category 4	\$27.06		\$28.79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
									Prod Category 5	\$27.06	\$27.87	\$28.	• 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
									Prod Category 6	\$27.06	\$27.87	\$28.70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
									Lump Sum Payout																
									Total Productive				8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	8,397	100,767
Budgeted Avera	age Daily Vo	lume		21			TD Actual	658	Paid Time Off	\$27.06	\$27.87	\$28.70	859	859	831	859	831	859	859	775	859	831	859	831	10,109
Budgeted Avg	Weekly Volu	ime		148			Variance	(1,275)	NonProd Category 2	\$27.06	\$27.87	\$28.70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Comments									NonProd Category 3	\$27.06	\$27.87	\$28.70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
									NonProd Category 4	\$27.06	\$27.87	\$28.70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
									NonProd Category 5	\$27.06	\$27.87	\$28.70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

While the Employee and Jobcode labor methods allow you to change FTEs on a monthly basis, you do not have this ability using the Staffing labor method, though a lot of the logic is still the same in that you still use budget to YTD or a target.

Sheet columns

The following table provides descriptions for the columns in this sheet:

Column Name	Column Letter	Description
LYA	Ν	Values from Last Year Actuals
YTD	0	Values for Year To Date
Month-Month	Р	Values for the months for Remaining Projection
NYB	Q	Values for the annual New Years Budget

Column Name	Column Letter	Description
Job Code	AA	The identification number associated with the job code (using Jobcode.KHABgtCode)
Рау Туре	AB	The pay type associated with the job code (using Paytype.Staffing)
Pay Type Description	AC	A description of the pay type
Current Rate	AD	The current pay rate for the pay type
Begin Rate	AE	The beginning pay rate for the pay type
Year End Rate	AF	The pay rate for the pay type at the end of the year
Month-Year Hours	AG-AR	Total hours for each month of the year
Total Hours	AS	The sum of the total hours
Month-Year Dollars	AT-BE	Total dollars for each month of the year
Total Dollars	BF	The sum of the total dollars

Updating the number of days to staff in a week

To update the number of days to staff in a week:

- 1. In the Days Staffed/Week field, type the number of days to staff in a week.
 - Selecting 7 will allocate FTEs in the grid to all seven days of the week.
 - Selecting 5 will allocate FTEs in the grid to only Mon-Fri columns.

Staffing 26340 - EMC CCU (Staffing)												
	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Total	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	De
	Hours	Hours	Hours	Hours	Hours	Hours	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Do
7 Days Staffed /Week Dept Primary Statistic	645	645	645	645	645	7,738						
100000 Contract Labor	25,271	25,669	25,537	25,669	25,537	307,102	656,270	643,044	672,345	662,013	672,345	6/5,235
Joseph Contract Labor			0	0	0	0	50	3	.0	30 :	10	30
Juagaa Contract Labor - Category 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	5	0	30 3	10	20
Jinitiative	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	s	0	\$0 5	10	\$0

2. After making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.

Updating the shift FTE hours for a job code

The shift grid provides a visual representation of a full 24-hour clock. You can enter all your FTEs in a specific row or you can split them up by time of day. While most organizations simply enter all their hours in the Day part of the grid, you may want to enter hours in another part of the day if there is a premium pay rate for those FTEs in the budget.

To update the shift FTE values for a job code:

1. Navigate to the job code, and double-click **Double click to show details**.

Staffin 26340 - EM	<mark>g</mark> CCU (Staffi	ng)																
										LYA	YTD	Mar-Jun	NYB					
7	Days Staff	ed /Week		Dept Prima	ary Statisti	c			4	,964	4,964	2,483	7,738					
J099 J099 JInitiat	Jogg Finner Gyp Finner Gyp Finner Gyberner Gyp Finner Gyberner Gyb							Enter Agency FTEs => Enter Agency FTEs => From Initiatives		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00					н
J00191	Staff RN (2	26340_0)																
Shift	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN											
Day	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	Total Productive	100,767	13.01	16.45	16.45	48.31	0.91	7.17	4.61	13.02	0
Evening	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Total Non-Productive	10,109	5.98	1.65	1.65	4.85	0.09	0.79	0.46	1.31	0
Night	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	JobCode Total	110,877	18.99	18.10	18.10	53.16	1.00	7.96	5.07	14.33	0
Total	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	L Double click to show details	←									

2. In the job code title row, from the drop-down, select the shift to assign to the job code.

J00191	Staff RN (26	340_0)						8 Hour Shift 📃 🗖	Variable
		Input \	Worked FTE	s per Norm	al Work We	eek		8 Hour Shift 12 Hour Shift	
Shift	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	Hrs	ANNUAL PAID HOURS
Day	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	1933	Regular
Evening								0	Overtime
Night								0	Education
Total	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	1933	

3. Next to the shift drop-down, from the Fixed/Variable drop-down, select one of the following:

NOTE: In most cases, you will not need to change this unless an exception needs to be made to this job code.

J00191	Staff RN (26	340_0)						8 Hour Shift	19	Variable	-
		Input \	Worked FTE	s per Norm	al Work We	eek		Weekly		Variable Fixed	
Shift	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	Hrs		Fixed w/Rplmnt	
Day	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	1933		Regular	
Evening								0		Overtime	
Night								0		Education	
Total	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	1933			

- **Fixed** The input is the Total Paid FTEs per a normal work week. Non-productive hours are allocated based on the allocation percentage.
- Variable The input is the Worked FTEs per a normal work week. Non-productive hours are added based upon grossing up to total hours then subtracting productive hours.
- Fixed w/ Replacement Similar to fixed, the input is the Total Paid FTEs per a normal work week. Non-productive hours are added based upon grossing up to total hours then subtracting productive hours.
- 4. In the shift grid, enter the FTE hours for each day of the work week.

J00191	Staff RN (26	5340_0)						8 Hour Shift	19	Variable
		Input V	Worked FTE	s per Norm	al Work We	eek		Weekly		
Shift	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	Hrs		ANNUAL PAID HOURS
Day	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	1933		Regular
Evening								0		Overtime
Night								0		Education
Total	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	1933		

5. After you make your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.

Updating the allocation rate for a job code pay type

To update the allocation rate for a job code pay type:

1. Navigate to the job code, and double-click **Double click to show details**.

Staffin 26340 - EMO	g : CCU (Staffi	ng)																	
											LYA	YTD	Mar-Jun	NYB					
7	Days Staff	ed /Week		Dept Prima	ary Statisti	c					4,964	4,964	2,483	7,738					
J099 J099 Jinitiati	Jogo Santat Labor JOBPS Contract Labor - Category 2 Jinitative								r Agency FTEs => r Agency FTEs => > Initiatives		0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00					н
J00191	Staff RN (26340_0)																	
Shift	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN												
Day	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	Tota	Productive	100,767	13.01	16.4	16.45	48.31	0.91	7.17	4.61	13.02	0
Evening	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Tota	I Non-Productive	10,109	5.98	1.6	1.65	4.85	0.09	0.79	0.46	1.31	0
Night	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Jobo	ode Total	110,877	18.99	18.1	18.10	53.16	1.00	7.96	5.07	14.33	0
Total	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	1 Dout	ble click to show details	←									

2. In the Allocation % column (column R), enter the allocation percentage for each pay type, as needed.

Staffing 26340 - EMC) CCU (Staffir	ıg)																	
											LYA	YTD	Mar-Jun	NYB					
Night	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		JobCode Total	110,877	18.99	18.10	18.10	53.16	.00	7.96	5.07	14.33	0
Total	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51												
									T Double click to hide details	1					1				
J00191	Staff RN (2	6340_0)						8 Hour Shift	19 Variable	60.0%	18.750 T	arget Hours Pe	r Unit		V				
		Input	Worked FT	Es per Norn	nal Work W	eek		Weekly				FT	E		Allocation	Hou	ars / UOS		Monthly
Shift	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	Hrs	ANNUAL PAID HOURS		0	0	0	0	%	0	YTD	NYB	Spread
Day	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	1933	Regular	89,113	15.18	14.54	14.55	42.73	80.4%	6.36	4.08	11.52	
Evening								0	Overtime	9,674	1.59	1.58	1.58	4.64	8.7%	0.66	0.44	1.25	FTEAlloc
Night								0	Education	1,980	0.35	0.32	0.32	0.95	1.8%	0.14	0.09	0.26	Global
Total	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	1933		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTEAlloc
										0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	Global
										0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTEAlloc
									Lump Sum Payout										
									Productive	100,767	17.11	16.45	16.45	48.31	90.9%	7.17	4.61	13.02	
Budgeted Aver	age Daily Vol	ume		21		1	TD Actual	658	Paid Time Off-(YTD)	10,109	1.88	1.65	1.65	4.85	9.1%	0.79	0.46	1.31	FTEAlloc
Budgeted Avg	Weekly Volu	ne		148			Variance	(1,275)		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTEAlloc
Comments										0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTEAlloc
										0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTEAlloc
										0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTEAlloc
									Call Pay		\$1,224	\$715	\$345.49	\$3,040.88		Avg Per Prod	Hr		Prod Hours

3. After you finish making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.

Updating the pay type values for a job code

To update the pay type values for a job code:

1. Navigate to the job code, and double-click **Double click to show details**.

Staffin 26340 - EMO	g : CCU (Staffi	ng)																
										LYA	YTD	Mar-Jun	NYB					
7	Days Staff	ed /Week		Dept Prima	ary Statisti	c				4,964	4,964	2,483	7,738					
J099 J099 JInitiati	99 Contract La 99 Contract La ve	bor bor - Cate <u>s</u>	gory 2					Enter Agency FTEs => Enter Agency FTEs => From Initiatives		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00					н
J00191	Staff RN (a	26340_0)																
Shift	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN											
Day	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	Total Productive	100,767	13.01	16.45	16.45	48.31	0.91	7.17	4.61	13.02	0
Evening	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Total Non-Productive	10,109	5.98	1.65	1.65	4.85	0.09	0.79	0.46	1.31	0
Night	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	JobCode Total	110,877	18.99	18.10	18.10	53.16	1.00	7.96	5.07	14.33	0
Total	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	▲ Double click to show details	⊢									

2. In the *Month-Month* column (column P) and **NYB** column (column Q), enter dollar amounts in the blue fields for each applicable pay type.

Staffing	g														
26340 - EMC	CCU (Staffin	g)													
											LYA	YTD	Mar-Jun	NYB	
J00191	Staff RN (20	340_0)						8 Hour Shift	19 Variable	60.0%	18.750	Target Hours P	er Unit		
		Input	Worked FT	Es per Norr	nal Work W	'eek		Weekly				F	TE		Allocation
Shift	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	Hrs	ANNUAL PAID HOURS		0	0	0	0	96
Day	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	1933	Regular	89,113	15.18	14.54	14.55	42.73	80.4%
Evening								0	Overtime	9,674	1.59	1.58	1.58	4.64	8.7%
Night								0	Education	1,980	0.35	0.32	0.32	0.95	1.8%
Total	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	1933		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
										0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
										0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
									Lump Sum Payout						
									Productive	100,767	17.11	16.45	16.45	48.31	90.9%
Budgeted Aver	rage Daily Vol	ume		21		Y	TD Actual	658	Paid Time Off-(YTD)	10,109	1.88	1.65	1.65	4.85	9.1%
Budgeted Avg	Weekly Volum	ne		148			Variance	(1,275)		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Comments										0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
										0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
										0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
									Call Pay		\$1,224	\$715	\$345.49	\$3,040.88	,
									Incentive Pay		\$200	\$100	\$50.00	\$0)
									Bonus		\$2,357	\$1,857	\$928.60	\$0)
									Critical Shift		\$7,718	\$5,618	\$2,715.78	\$23,903.40	
									Holiday Premium		\$15,942	\$15,942	\$7,971.14	\$23,913.41)

3. After you finish making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.

Updating the monthly spread

To update the monthly spread:

1. Navigate to the job code, and double-click **Double click to show details**.

Staffin 26340 - EMC	9 : CCU (Staffi	ng)																
										LYA	YTD	Mar-Jun	NYB					
7	Days Staff	ed /Week		Dept Prima	ry Statisti	c				4,964	4,964	2,483	7,738					
J099 J099 Jinitiati	99 Contract La 99 Contract La ve	ibor ibor - Categ	gory 2					Enter Agency FTEs => Enter Agency FTEs => From Initiatives		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00					н
J00191	Staff RN (a	26340_0)																
Shift	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN											
Day	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	Total Productive	100,767	13.01	16.45	16.45	48.31	0.91	7.17	4.61	13.02	0
Evening	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Total Non-Productive	10,109	5.98	1.65	1.65	4.85	0.09	0.79	0.46	1.31	0
Night	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	JobCode Total	110,877	18.99	18.10	18.10	53.16	1.00	7.96	5.07	14.33	0
Total	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	34.51	Double click to show details	←									

2. In the Monthly Spread column (column V), select one of the following:

NOTE: The choices in the drop-down depend on the pay type.

- **FTEAlloc** Percentage of each FTE factor to the total factor. For example, let's say that the FTE factor for month one is 177 divided by the FTE factor for the year of 2080 or 2086. It usually ranges around 8% or so per month.
- **Global** Define your own percentage. For example, you may want to use this for a special project where you know there will be a higher use of overtime over the next three months for this project. You can use this option to reflect this in your budget.
- **History** Percentage determined over a rolling 12 months (i.e. Percentage of month one to total, month two to total, etc.)
- Prod Hours Percentage based on productive hours per month to total.
- Paid Hours Percentage based on the paid hours per month to total.
- Even Spread evenly across each month.

- 3. After you finish making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.
- Adding contract labor

To add contract labor:

1. Navigate to the contract labor job code.

Staffing 26340 - EMC CCU (Staffing)	
	LYA YTD Mar-Jun NYB
7 Days Staffed /Week Dept Primary Statistic	4964 4964 2,483 7,738
J09999 Contract Labor	Enter Apency FTEs => 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Hrly Rate=> \$125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00
J09999 Contract Labor - Category 2	Enter Agency FTEs => 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Hrly Rate=> \$250.00 250.00 250.00
Jinitiative	From Initiatives 0.00

- 2. In the *Month-Month* column (column O), type the total hours for the months.
- 3. In the NYB column (column P), type the total hours for the next year's budget.
- 4. In the Hrly Rate cells (column Y and Z), type the hourly rate for current year and for next year's budget.
- 5. After you finish making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.

Adding a new job code

To add a new job code:

1. Navigate to the bottom of the job code list, and double-click **Double Click to Insert New Job Code**.

Staffin 26340 - EMO	g : CCU (Staffir	ng)																				
										LYA	YTD	Mar-Jun	NYB									
J00889	Stock Deliv	rery Clerk	(26350_0)																			
Shift	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN															
Day	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Total Productive	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Evening	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Total Non-Productive	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Night	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	JobCode Total	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	o	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00															
								Double click to show details														
								_														
								Double Click to Insert New Job	Code													

- 2. In the Select Job Code field, type a job code or click Choose Value to select one, and click OK.
- 3. Do the following:
 - Update the shift values
 - Update the allocation rate
 - Update the pay type values for non FTE, if needed
 - Wage rate for Regular pay for the new job code can be pre-populated if the "Mid" wage rate from the Labor Rates driver is filled out. Otherwise, a rate can be manually entered in the "Current Rate" column (note blue cell for Regular in the image below).
 - You can also enter the starting month of the added FTE (if parital year) in the "Start" and "End" section (note blue cells below for "Start" and "End").

Staffing 26340 - EMC C	CU (Staffir	ng)	Total Hrs/UOS Regular Overtime Jucation\Orient Productive Non-Productive Total	LVA 13.279 1.530 0.457 15.266 1.446 16.712	YTD 18.789 2.165 0.646 21.600 2.046 23.646	NYB 76.308 2.691 0.851 79.851 2.586 82.437	dol	Pay		Current	Begin	Year End	Jul-18
			\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Lode	lype Noti Ised	PayType Description	Kate \$0.00	Kate \$0.00	Kate \$0.00	Hours
			\$0.00	30.00	20.00	40.00	100001	Notosea	NonFrod Category 5	30.00	20.00	\$0.00	
			\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			Total				
									Earned Paid Time Off	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
J00012	Architect	(26340 60					J00012	Yes					
		Input		Average Ho	urly Rate					Fiscal	Start I	Ind	
Shift	MON	TUES	LYA	YTD	Current	NYB			Architect (26340_60100) (J0001;	Month=>	1	12	
Day	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.94	38.94	0.00	J00012	P0001	Regular	\$38.94	\$38.94	\$38.94	
Evening									ricgului		400101		
A MARKET AND A			0.00	58.41	58.41	0.00	J00012	POVT	Overtime	\$58.41	\$58.41	\$58.41	
Night			0.00 0.00	58.41 38.94	58.41 38.94	0.00 0.00	J00012 J00012	POVT P0009	Overtime Education	\$58.41 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94	
Night Total	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	58.41 38.94 38.94	58.41 38.94 38.94	0.00 0.00 0.00	J00012 J00012 J00012	POVT P0009 NotUsed	Overtime Education Prod Category 4	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94	
Night Total	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012	POVT P0009 NotUsed NotUsed	Overtime Education Prod Category 4 Prod Category 5	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	
Night Total	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012	POVT P0009 NotUsed NotUsed NotUsed	Overtime Education Prod Category 4 Prod Category 5 Prod Category 6	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	
Night Total	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012	POVT P0009 NotUsed NotUsed NotUsed P0001	Overtime Education Prod Category 4 Prod Category 5 Prod Category 6 Lump Sum Payout	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	
Night Total	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 \$0.00	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 \$0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012	POVT P0009 NotUsed NotUsed NotUsed P0001	Overtime Education Prod Category 4 Prod Category 5 Prod Category 6 Lump Sum Payout Total Productive	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	
Night Total Budgeted Averag	0.00 e Daily Volu	0.00 ume	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 \$0.00	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 \$0.00 38.94	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 \$0.00 38.94	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 \$0.00	J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012	POVT P0009 NotUsed NotUsed NotUsed P0001	Overtime Education Prod Category 4 Prod Category 5 Prod Category 5 Lump Sum Payout Total Productive Paid Time Off	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	
Night Total Budgeted Averag Budgeted Avg W	0.00 e Daily Volu ækly Volun	0.00 ume ne	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 0.00	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 \$0.00 38.94 38.94	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 \$0.00 38.94 38.94	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 0.00	J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012	POVT P0009 NotUsed NotUsed NotUsed P0001 P0004 NotUsed	Overtime Education Prod Category 4 Prod Category 5 Prod Category 5 Lump Sum Payout Total Productive Paid Time Off NonProd Category 2	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	
Night Total Budgeted Averag Budgeted Avg Wr Comments:	0.00 e Daily Volu eekly Volun	0.00 ume ne	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 \$0.00 0.00 0.0	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 \$0.00 38.94 38.94 38.94	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 \$0.00 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 \$0.00 0.00 0.0	J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012	POVT P0009 NotUsed NotUsed NotUsed P0001 P0004 NotUsed	Voertime Education Prod Category 4 Prod Category 5 Prod Category 6 Lump Sum Payout Total Productive Paid Time Off NonProd Category 2 NonProd Category 3	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	
Night Total Budgeted Averag Budgeted Avg Wi Comments:	0.00 e Daily Volu eekly Volun	0.00 ume ne	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 \$0.00 0.00 0.0	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 \$0.00 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 \$0.00 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 \$0.00 0.00 0.0	J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012	POVT P0009 NotUsed NotUsed NotUsed P0001 P0004 NotUsed NotUsed	Voertime Education Prod Category 4 Prod Category 5 Prod Category 6 Liump Sun Payout Total Productive Paid Time Off NonProd Category 2 NonProd Category 3 NonProd Category 4	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	
Night Total Budgeted Averag Budgeted Avg Wr Comments:	0.00 e Daily Volu eekly Volun	0.00 ume ne	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 \$0.00 0.00 0.0	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 \$0.00 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94	58.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 \$0.00 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 \$0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012	POVT P0009 NotUsed NotUsed P0004 NotUsed NotUsed NotUsed	Voertime Education Prod Category 4 Prod Category 5 Prod Category 6 Lump Sum Payout Total Productive Paid Time Off NonProd Category 2 NonProd Category 3 NonProd Category 5	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	
Night Total Budgeted Averag Budgeted Avg W Comments:	0.00 e Daily Volu eekly Volun	0.00 Ime	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	\$8.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 \$0.00	\$8.41 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 \$0.00 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 38.94 \$0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 \$0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012 J00012	POVT P0009 NotUsed NotUsed P0001 P0004 NotUsed NotUsed NotUsed	Voertime Education Prod Category 4 Prod Category 5 Prod Category 5 Prod Category 5 Lump Sum Payout Total Productive Paid Time Off NonProd Category 2 NonProd Category 3 NonProd Category 4 NonProd Category 5 Total	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	\$58.41 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94 \$38.94	

- 4. After you finish making changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.
- Adding a new department pay type

To add a new department pay type:

1. Navigate to the bottom of the job code list, and double-click **Double Click to Insert New Dept Pay Type**.

Staffing 26340 - EMC CCU (Staffing)						
		LYA	YTD	Mar-Jun	NYB	
	Double Click to Insert New Job Code					
DEPT OTHER PAY	ANNUAL PAID Dollars	LYA Dollars	CYA-YTD Dollars	Mar-Jun Dollars	NYB Dollars	
Total	Double Click to Insert New Dept Pay Type Total 0	⊢.	0	0	0	

- 2. In the Insert Calc Method(s) in sheet Staffing dialog, click OK.
- 3. In the Select Pay Type field, type a pay type or click Choose Value to select one, and click OK.
- 4. In the *Month-Month* Dollars column (column P), enter the dollars for the pay type.
- 5. After you finish making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.

Labor Standard by ADC Setup sheet

Overview

This sheet is designed for nursing departments to prepare an Average Daily Census (ADC) budget and staffing levels by job class. The ADC worksheet models nursing staffing ratios by ADC level by job class level.

IMPORTANT: All positions have to be budgeted in this sheet if you are going to use this labor method.

The sheet is comprised of three main areas:

ADC Table

The ADC Table allows you to set the staffing ratio for a job class. You can configure up to 15 job classes. The staffing ratio determines the number of staff needed per patient. For example, if the RN staffing ratio is 5:1, then for census levels 1-5, one nurse would be required. At census levels 6-10, two nurses would be required.

NOTE: The Fixed/Variable settings and the ratio values may be configured for the department using the Budget Labor ADC Config driver. The system applies the setup from this driver to the ADC sheet (starting in column W) in the plan file. The ADC staffing grid builds out based on the staffing ratios entered for each job class set up in the Budget Assumptions driver.

Labor Sta	ndai Job Cod ADC Table (Standard / Shift 1) - Shift Hours = 12													
	Average Daily Census	RN Staffing	LPN Staffing	Technical Staffing	Assistant Staffing	Clerical Staffing	Unused Staffing							
SUMMARY Patient Days Days in Month	Fixed/Variable	Variable 6	Fixed 4	Variable 24	Variable 24	Fixed w/Replac	c Fixed	Fixed w/Repla	: Fixed w/Replac	Fixed w/Repla	c Fixed w/Repla	: Fixed w/Repla	c Fixed w/Replac	Fixed w/Repl
Average Daily Censu: FTEs	s Jobclass	RN	LPN	Technical	Assistant	Clerical	Unused							
Prod FTEs Paid FTEs	Total Hrs Total Productive	34,407.08	5,459.71	2,083.56	19,574.64	6,103.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Variance	Non Productive	3,199.38	517.06	262.01	1,987.07	674.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Productive FTEs Non-Productive FTEs Total FTEs	Historic Non Prod %	9.30%	9.47%	12.57%	10.15%	11.05%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Calculated Staffing Grid

The staffing grid is used to calculate job class specific budget FTEs. There is a section for each job class that displays the results of these calculations (starting in column F). All calculations are then transferred to the JobCode tab and allocated to each job code based on relative historical FTEs within each job class. There is a row for non-productive time for each job class, which defaults to values based off of the history for each job class, but you can change them, if desired. The productive and non-productive hours are transferred to the JobCode sheet and distributed to each job code using the YTD historical distribution.

Labor Standaı

26610 - EMC 6A (JobCod ADC Table (Standard / Shift 1) ; Shift Hours = 12

	Average	RN	LPN	Technical	Assistant	Clerical
	Daily Census	Staffing	Staffing	Staffing	Staffing	Staffing
SUMMARY		A second states	and the second se	and the second sec	he we have	
Patient Days	Fixed/Variable	Variable	Fixed	Variable	Variable	Fixed w/Replac F
Days in Month		0	4	Z4	24	Clasical
Average Daily Census	Jobciass	KN	LPN	Technical	Assistant	Ciericai L
Pred ETCs	Total Urr	24 407 00	E 450 71	2 002 56	10 574 64	6 102 60
Prod FTEs	Total Hrs	34,407.08	5,459.71	2,083.56	17,574.64	5,103.68
Variance	Non Draductive	31,207.70	4,942.05	1,821.36	1087.07	5,429.45
Draductiva ETEc	Historic Non Brod %	5,199.56	0.47%	12 57%	1,987.07	11.05%
Non-Broductive FTEr		9.30%	9.4770	12.3770	10.13%	11.0376
Total ETEc	-					
JOBCLASS DATA	CALCULATED STAFFING GRID					
RN						
Historic Non Prod %	ADC Table (Standard / Shift 1) ; Shift Hours = 12					
Budget Non Prod %	Average	e RN	LPN	Technical	Assistant	Clerical
Target from matrix >	Daily Census	s Staffing	Staffing	Staffing	Staffing	Staffing
Target Shift 2 >						
Unused	0	0	4	0	0	1
Productive FTE	1	1	4	1	1	1
Non Productive FTE	2	1	4	1	1	1
Total FTE	3	1	4	1	1	1
Productive Hours	4	1	4	1	1	1
Non-Productive Hours	5	1	4	1	1	1
Total Hours	6	1	4	1	1	1
Budget	7	2	4	1	1	1
Productive FTE	8	2	4	1	1	1
Non Productive FTE	9	2	4	1	1	1

Summary

The Summary section at the top of the ADC sheet that shows the following:

- The Patient Days for projection and for each budget month. Average Daily Cencus (ADC) values are also presented.
- FTE information for the department by productive and non-productive.
- FTE differences between the JobCode tab and ADC tab for the department.

	Mar-Jun Decision	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Total
	Projected	budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	budget	budget	Buuget	Budget	budget	budget	Buuget	budget	Budget
SUMMARY														
Patient Days	3,509	1,350	1,372	1,338	1,381	1,344	1,214	1,297	1,310	0	0	0	0	10,606
Days in Month	122	31	31	30	31	30	31	31	28	31	30	31	30	365
Average Daily Census	29.00	44.00	44.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	39.00	42.00	47.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.00
FTEs														
Prod FTEs	37.76	48.20	48.20	48.20	48.20	48.20	44.00	46.10	48.20	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	32.22
Paid FTEs	42.13	53.36	53.50	54.61	55.18	52.73	47.98	50.57	52.01	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	35.61
Variance														
Productive FTEs	0.00	0.76	0.59	0.27	0.13	0.11	0.07	0.14	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18
Non-Productive FTEs	0.00	(0.76)	(0.59)	(0.27)	(0.13)	(0.11)	(0.07)	(0.14)	(0.01)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(0.18
Total FTEs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Labor Standard by ADC Setup

NOTE: You can only use this feature with the JobCode tab. It is not configured to work with the Staffing or Employee tabs. If the historical hours are zero for the defined JobClass, then JobClass will not populate a section or the section title will remain unused.

The following sections include instructions on performing specific actions in this sheet.

Setting the staffing ratio/paid FTEs for a job class

Setting the staffing ratio/paid FTEs for a job class:

1. Navigate to the ADC Table section of the sheet (starting at column W).

NOTE: If your organization has already added these values from the Budget Assumptions driver, then you may not need to modify. Your system administrator will provide direction, as needed.

Labor Stand	a													
26610 - EMC 6A (JobC	od ADC Table (Standard / Shift 1) ; Shift Hours = 12													
	Average Daily Census	RN Staffing	LPN Staffing	Technical Staffing	Assistant Staffing	Clerical Staffing	Unused Staffing	Unuso Staffir						
SUMMARY														
Patient Days	Fixed/Variable	Variable	Fixed	Variable	Variable	Fixed w/Replac	Fixed	Fixed w/Replac	Fixed w/Replac	Fixed w/Repla	c Fixed w/Repla	c Fixed w/Repla	c Fixed w/Repla	c Fixed w/F
Days in Month		6	4	24	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Average Daily Census	Jobclass	RN	LPN	Technical	Assistant	Clerical	Unused	Unused						
FTEs														
Prod FTEs	Total Hrs	34,407.08	5,459.71	2,083.56	19,574.64	6,103.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Paid FTEs	Total Productive	31,207.70	4,942.65	1,821.56	17,587.57	5,429.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Variance	Non Productive	3,199.38	517.06	262.01	1,987.07	674.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Productive FTEs	Historic Non Prod %	9.30%	9.47%	12.57%	10.15%	11.05%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.0
Non-Productive FTEs														
Total ETEs														

- 2. In the Fixed/Variable row, select one of the following from the drop-downs:
 - **Fixed** The input is the Total Paid FTEs. Non-productive hours are allocated based on the allocation percentage. This means that no matter how many Average Daily Census days are calculated in the Summary section, the number of employees will always remain fixed to the number you enter in the Jobclass row (step 3 below).
 - Variable The input is the Staffing Ratio. Non-productive hours are added to productive based upon the allocation percentage. This means that the number of people in this job class will fluctuate based on the Average Daily Census days, so the more ADC days the more employees are required.
 - Fixed w/ Replacement Similar to fixed, the input is the Total Paid FTEs. Non-productive hours are added to the total based on the allocation percentage. The difference is that the number of employees can be split across job codes in a job class.
- 3. In the Jobclass row, complete the following, depending on the staffing ratio type you selected in step 2:
 - **Fixed** Type the true number of FTEs required. In the following example, four LPN FTEs are required regardless of patient census.

Labor Standa							
26610 - EMC 6A (JobCod	ADC Table (Standard / Shift 1) ; Shift Hours = 12						
	Average Daily Census	RN Staffing	LPN Staffing	Technical Staffing	Assistant Staffing	Clerical Staffing	Unused Staffing
SUMMARY							
Patient Days	Fixed/Variable	Variable	Fixed	Variable	Variable	Fixed w/Replac	Fixed
Days in Month		6	4	24	24	1	1
Average Daily Census	Jobclass	RN	LPN	Technical	Assistant	Clerical	Unused
FTEs							
Prod FTEs	Total Hrs	34,407.08	5,459.71	2,083.56	19,574.64	6,103.68	0.00
Paid FTEs	Total Productive	31,207.70	4,942.65	1,821.56	17,587.57	5,429.43	0.00
Variance	Non Productive	3,199.38	517.06	262.01	1,987.07	674.26	0.00
Productive FTEs	Historic Non Prod %	9.30%	9.47%	12.57%	10.15%	11.05%	0.00%
Non-Productive FTEs							
Total FTEs							

• Variable - Type the number of patients the FTE can care for. In the following example, one RN FTE can care for up to six patients. If more than one RN job code exists on the Jobcode tab, the FTE value will be allocated to each occurrence of an RN job code

Labor Standa							
26610 - EMC 6A (JobCod	ADC Table (Standard / Shift 1) ; Shift Hours = 12						
	Average Daily Census	RN Staffing	LPN Staffing	Technical Staffing	Assistant Staffing	Clerical Staffing	Unused Staffing
SUMMARY							
Patient Days	Fixed/Variable	Variable	Fixed	Variable	Variable	Fixed w/Replac	Fixed
Days in Month		6	4	24	24	1	1
Average Daily Census	Jobclass	RN	LPN	Technical	Assistant	Clerical	Unused
FTEs							
Prod FTEs	Total Hrs	34,407.08	5,459.71	2,083.56	19,574.64	6,103.68	0.00
Paid FTEs	Total Productive	31,207.70	4,942.65	1,821.56	17,587.57	5,429.43	0.00
Variance	Non Productive	3,199.38	517.06	262.01	1,987.07	674.26	0.00
Productive FTEs	Historic Non Prod %	9.30%	9.47%	12.57%	10.15%	11.05%	0.00%
Non-Productive FTEs]						
Total FTEs							

• Fixed w/ Replacement - Type the true number of FTEs required - regardless of patient census. In the following example, only one clerical job class is required for each patient, but those hours can be split among multiple job codes in the clerical job class.

Labor Standa							
26610 - EMC 6A (JobCo	d ADC Table (Standard / Shift 1) ; Shift Hours = 12						
	Average Daily Census	RN Staffing	LPN Staffing	Technical Staffing	Assistant Staffing	Clerical Staffing	Unused Staffing
SUMMARY							
Patient Days	Fixed/Variable	Variable	Fixed	Variable	Variable	Fixed w/Replac	Fixed
Days in Month		6	4	24	24	1	1
Average Daily Census	Jobclass	RN	LPN	Technical	Assistant	Clerical	Unused
FTEs							
Prod FTEs	Total Hrs	34,407.08	5,459.71	2,083.56	19,574.64	6,103.68	0.00
Paid FTEs	Total Productive	31,207.70	4,942.65	1,821.56	17,587.57	5,429.43	0.00
Variance	Non Productive	3,199.38	517.06	262.01	1,987.07	674.26	0.00
Productive FTEs	Historic Non Prod %	9.30%	9.47%	12.57%	10.15%	11.05%	0.00%
Non-Productive FTEs							
Total FTEs							

4. To update the budgeted non-productive percentage for a job class, navigate to a job class, and in the Budget Non Prod % row, enter the percentage value for each month, as needed.

NOTE: Using Jobcode ADC will require that you use the payroll utility that accrues biweekly to monthly so that the historical productive and non productive hours can be used in the plan file for JobcodeADC.

5. After making your changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click **Save Budget**.

6. Review the Jobclass data on the ADC grid. This will present several data points such as productive and non productive FTE and hours that will be transferred to the Jobcode tab.

In the following example for the RN jobclass, 20.36 total budget FTEs were calculated from the ADC staffing grid. The FTEs may vary month to month as shown below. Each month's FTEs will be transferred to the Jobcode tab.

Kabor Starr	idard by AD	C Setup												
26610 - EMC 6A (Joi	bCode ADC)													
Paid FTEs	47.31	47.32	47.25	47.92	48.25	46.35	46.34	46.20	47.85	42.70	42.70	42.70	42.70	45.68
Productive ETEs	0.00	4 97	4.51	4.41	4.80	3.23	4.18	1.38	1.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.40
Non-Productive FTEs	0.00	(4.97)	(4.51)	(4.41)	(4.80)	(3.23)	(4.18)	(1.38)	(1.17)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(2.40)
Total FTEs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JOBCLASS DATA														
RN	Variable													
Historic Non Prod %	9.27%	8.05%	9.03%	11.21%	12.41%	8.18%	5.70%	10.98%	8.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Budget Non Prod %	9.27%	8.05%	9.03%	11.21%	12.41%	8.18%	5.70%	10.98%	8.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Target Shift 2 >	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	
Unused	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Productive FTE	18.95	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	21.00	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	19.06
Non Productive FTE Total FTE	20.89	20.55	20.78	2.39	2.68	20.58	20.04	2.33	22.91	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	20.36
Productive Hours	13,176.00	3,348.00	3,348.00	3,240.00	3,348.00	3,240.00	3,348.00	3,348.00	3,360.00	3,348.00	3,240.00	3,348.00	3,240.00	39,756.00
Non-Productive Hours	1,345.55	293.09	332.48	408.91	474.48	288.60	202.29	412.94	305.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,718.29
Total Hours Budget	14,521.55	3,641.09	3,680.48	3,648.91	3,822.48	3,528.60	3,550.29	3,760.94	3,665.52	3,348.00	3,240.00	3,348.00	3,240.00	42,474.29
Productive FTE	18.95	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	21.00	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	19.06
Non Productive FTE	1.94	1.65	1.88	2.39	2.68	1.68	1.14	2.33	1.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.30
Total FTE Difference	20.89	20.55	20.78	21.29	21.58	20.58	20.04	21.23	22.91	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	20.36
Productive FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non Productive FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JOBCODE						F	PROD Hrs/Un	it	8.761	7.760	7.680			
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo	bbCode ADC)					F T F1	PROD Hrs/Un arget Hrs/Un TEs From Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod %	it get it FTEs - Project	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actua	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9%	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 87.7%	Dollars		
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo	bbCode ADC)			Current	Start	FT FT	PROD Hrs/Un Target Hrs/Ur TEs From Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc	it get t FTEs - Project	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actua YTD	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9%	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 87.7%	Dollars Mar-Ji	un	FY 2019
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo Job Code	bbCode ADC)			Current Rate	Start Rate	F F1 End Rate	PROD Hrs/Un Target Hrs/Ur TEs From Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate	it jet t FTEs - Project Sched	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actua YTD Actual	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 87.7% FY 2019 Budget	Dollars Mar-Ji Project	un :ed	FY 2019 Budget
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo Job Code	bbCode ADC)			Current Rate	Start Rate	FT FT End Rate	PROD Hrs/Un arget Hrs/Un Tes From Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate	it jet t FTEs - Project Sched	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actua YTD Actual	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 87.7% FY 2019 Budget	Dollars Mar-Jr Project	un ied	FY 2019 Budget
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 2000 - EMC 6A (Jo 2000 - EMC 6A (Jo	aff RN (26610_60100)		Current Rate	Start Rate RN	F T F1 Rate	PROD Hrs/Un arget Hrs/Un Tes From Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00	it jet t FTEs - Project Sched Variable	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actua YTD Actual	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 87.7% FY 2019 Budget 3.75	Dollars Mar-Ji Project Worked Ho	un ed urs Per Un	FY 2019 Budget iit
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 2000 - EMC 6A (Jo 2001 - EMC 6A (Jo 2001 - EMC 6A (Jo	aff RN (26610_60100 urrent Paid FTEs)		Current Rate	Start Rate RN	End Rate	arget Hrs/Un fes From Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00	it get t FTEs - Project Sched Variable 0.00	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actua YTD Actual 60.0% 25.07	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 20.89	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 87.7% FY 2019 Budget 3.75 20.36	Dollars Mar-Jr Project	un ted uurs Per Un	FY 2019 Budget sit
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26010 - EMC 6A (Jo 20010	obCode ADC) aff RN (26610_60100 rrent Paid FTEs ogram Additions)		Current Rate	Start Rate RN \$26.53	End Rate	ROD Hrs/Un arget Hrs/Un [Es From Tarç PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00	it it FTEs - Project Sched Variable 0.00	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actual YTD Actual 60.0% 25.07	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 20.89 0.00	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 87.7% FY 2019 Budget 3.75 20.36 0.00	Dollars Mar-Ji Project Worked Hc	un ted turs Per Un	FY 2019 Budget iit
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 2001 - EMC 6A (Jo 2	aff RN (26610_60100 irrent Paid FTEs ogram Additions sition Changes)		Current Rate \$25.64	Start Rate RN \$26.53 \$26.53	End Rate \$28.66 \$28.66	PROD Hrs/Un arget Hrs/Ur Es From Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00	it it set t FTEs - Project Sched Variable 0.00	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actua YTD Actual 60.0% 25.07	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 20.89 0.00 0.000	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 87.7% FY 2019 Budget 3.75 2.0.36 0.00 0.000 2.0.56	Dollars Mar-Ji Project Worked Ho	un ted hurs Per Un	FY 2019 Budget Nit
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26010 - EMC 6A (Jo 200191 Sta Po To To 0 200191 Sta	aff RN (26610_60100 aff RN (26610_60100 mrent Paid FTEs ogram Additions sistion Changes tal Paid FTEs south)		Current Rate \$25.64	Start Rate RN \$26.53 \$26.53	F T FI End Rate \$28.66 \$28.66	PROD Hrs/Un arget Hrs/Ur Es From Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00	it it get t FTEs - Project Sched Variable 0.00	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actual YTD Actual 60.0% 25.07	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 20.09 0.00 0.00 0.00 20.89	7.680 7.680 8.757 87.7% FY 2019 Budget 3.75 2.0.36 0.000 0.000 2.0.36	Dollars Mar-Jr Project	un ted Durs Per Un	FY 2019 Budget sit
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo Code J00191 Stat Pro Por To Ree Or	aff RN (26510_60100 rrrent Paid FTEs ogram Additions stiton Changes tal Paid FTEs gular weisine)	History	Current Rate \$25.64 \$25.64	Start Rate \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53	F T FI End Rate \$28.66 \$28.66 \$28.66 \$28.66	PROD Hrs/Un arget Hrs/Ur (Es From Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00 83.4% 6.2%	it iit pet t FTEs - Project Sched Variable 0.00 0.00	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actual YTD Actual 60.0% 25.07 25.07 25.07	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 20.89 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 87.7% FY 2019 Budget 3.75 20.36 0.00 0.000 20.36 1.757	Dollars Mar-Ji Project Worked Ho	un ted Jurs Per Un 121,480 37,635	FY 2019 Budget sit
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	aff RN (26610_60100 irrent Paid FTEs ogram Additions sition Changes tal Paid FTEs gular rertime uration)	History 150.0%	Current Rate \$25.64 \$25.64 \$25.64	Start Rate \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53	F T F1 End Rate \$28.66 \$28.66 \$28.66 \$28.66 \$28.66 \$28.66 \$28.66 \$28.66 \$28.66 \$28.66 \$28.66	PROD Hrs/Un arget Hrs/Ur Ess From Tary Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00 83.4% 6.2%	it jet t FTEs - Project Sched Variable 0.00	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% YTD Actual 60.0% 25.07 20.92 1.55 0.284	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 2.0.89 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 87.7% FY 2019 Budget 3.75 2.036 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.036 1.757 1.26 0.02	Dollars Mar-Ji Project Worked Ho	un ted Durs Per Un 121,480 37,625 4,247	FY 2019 Budget sit 1,019,987 115,310 13,025
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 200191 Sta 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 90	aff RN (26610_60100 aff RN (26610_60100 ment Pald FTEs ogram Additions sitilon Changes tal Paid FTEs gular ertime ucation mo Sum Pavout)	History 150% 100.0%	Current Rate \$25.64 \$25.64 \$40.42 \$25.58	Start Rate \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$41.83 \$26.48	Find Rate \$28.66 \$28.66 \$45.18 \$28.60	PROD Hrs/Un arget Hrs/Ur [Es From Tarç Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00 83.4% 6.2% 1.1%	it jet t Sched Variable 0.00	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actual YTD Actual 60.0% 25.07 225.07 20.92 1.55 0.28	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 20.89 0.00 0.00 20.89 11743 1.29 0.23	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 87.7% FY 2019 Budget 3.75 2.0.36 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.0.36 1.757 1.26 0.22	Dollars Mar-J- Project Worked Hc	un ted Jurs Per Un 121,480 37,625 4,247 0	FY 2019 Budget nit 1,019,987 115,310 13,025 0
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo Code J00191 Stat Pro Por Rep OV Ed Lut Stat	aff RN (26610_60100 rrent Paid FTEs ogram Additions sition Changes gular vertime ucation mp Sum Payout eff RN _ Total Produc)	History 150.0%	Current Rate \$25.64 \$25.64 \$40.42 \$25.58	Start Rate \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$41.83 \$26.48	F F F \$28.66 \$28.66 \$28.66 \$28.60	PROD Hrs/Uni arget Hrs/Uni Es from Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00 83.4% 6.2% 1.1% 90.7%	it jet t Sched Variable 0.00	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actual Actual 60.0% 25.07 225.07 225.07 225.07 225.07 225.07 225.07 225.07 225.07 225.07 225.07 225.07 225.07 225.07	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 20.89 0.00 0.00 0.00 20.89 11743 1.29 0.23 1.18 95	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 87.7% FY 2019 Budget 3.75 2.0.36 0.00 0.000 2.0.36 1.7.57 1.26 0.022	Dollars Mar-Jr Project Worked Ho	un ted 121,480 37,625 4,247 0163 352	FY 2019 Budget iit 1,019,987 115,310 13,025 0 1148,322
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	aff RN (26610_60100 aff RN (26610_60100 ment Paid FTEs ogram Additions sition Changes tal Paid FTEs gylar rertime ucation mp Sum Payout aff RN - Total Produc fil Time Off using VTD) ;	History 150.0% 100.0%	Current Rate \$25.64 \$25.64 \$40.42 \$25.58 \$25.64	Start Rate \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$41.83 \$26.48 \$26.64	FI FI End Rate \$28.66 \$28.66 \$28.66 \$45.18 \$28.60 \$28.60	PROD Hrs/Un arget Hrs/Un Es From Tars/Un Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00 83.4% 6.2% 1.1% 90.7% 9.3%	it jet t FTEs - Project Sched Variable 0.00 0.00	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% YTD Actual 60.0% 25.07 20.92 1.55 0.28 22.75 2.33	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 2.0.89 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 87.7% FY 2019 Budget 3.75 2.0.35 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.0.36 17.57 1.25 0.22 0.22 19.06	Dollars Mar-Ji Project Worked Ho	un ted urs Per Un 121,480 37,625 4,247 0 163,352 35,702	FY 2019 Budget 1,019,987 115,310 13,025 0 1,148,322 7,4678
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26010 - EMC 6A (Jo 200191 Sta 200191 Sta 2001910 Sta 200191 Sta 2001910 Sta 2001910 Sta 2001900 S	aff RN (26610_60100 rrent Pald FTEs ogram Additions sition Changes tal Paid FTEs ogram retrime ucation mp Sum Payout aff RN - Total Produc di Time Off using YTD ditional Pay) tive	History 150.0% 100.0% 100.0%	Current Rate \$25.64 \$25.58 \$25.58 \$25.58	Start Rate \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53	FI FI End Rate \$28.66 \$28.66 \$45.18 \$28.60 \$28.60	PROD Hrs/Uni arget Hrs/Uni From Target Hrs/Uni PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00 83.4% 6.2% 1.1% 90.7% 9.3% Input Month	it iit jet t FTEs - Project Sched Variable 0.00 0.00	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actual VTD Actual 60.0% 25.07 20.92 1.55 0.28 22.75 2.32	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 20.89 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 20.89 1.743 1.29 0.23 1.895 1.94	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 8.757 8.757 8.00 8.00 8.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Dollars Mar-JI Project Worked Ho	un surs Per Un 321,480 37,625 4,247 0 163,352 35,702 1,285	FY 2019 Budget nit 1,019,987 115,310 13,025 0 0 1,148,322 74,678 3,843
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 200191 Stat Pro Cu Cu Pro Cu Pro Cu Pro Cu Pro Cu Pro Cu Pro	aff RN (26610_60100 rrent Paid FTEs ogram Additions sition Changes sition Changes ucation mp Sum Payout aff RN - Total Produc id Time Off using YTD diditional Pay centive Pay) tive	History 150.0% 100.0% P0030	Current Rate \$25.64 \$25.64 \$40.42 \$25.58 \$25.58 \$25.64	Start Rate \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.48 \$26.53	F F F End Rate \$28.66 \$28.66 \$28.66 \$45.13 \$28.60 \$28.66	PROD Hrs/Un arget Hrs/Uri Es from Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00 83.4% 6.2% 1.1% 90.7% 9.3% Input Mont Input Mont	it it FTEs - Project Sched Variable 0.00 0.00 hly hly	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actual Actual 60.0% 25.07 225.07 225.07 20.92 1.55 0.28 22.75 2.32	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 20.89 0.00 0.00 20.89 1.743 1.29 0.23 1.895 1.94	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 8.757 8.757 8.757 8.036 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Dollars Mar-Jr Project Worked He	un ted 20175 Per Ur 321,480 37,625 4,247 0 663,352 35,702 1,285 293	FY 2019 Budget iit 1,019,987 115,310 13,025 0 1,148,322 74,678 3,843 875
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 2001 200	aff RN (26610_60100 aff RN (26610_60100 ment Paid FTEs ogram Additions sition Changes tal Paid FTEs gyalar vertime ucation mp Sum Payout aff RN - Total Produc diff Time Off using YTD iditional Pay mus) tive	History 150.0% 100.0% P0030 P0051	Current Rate \$25.64 \$25.64 \$40.42 \$25.58 \$25.64	Start Rate \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53	F F F End Rate \$28.66 \$28.66 \$45.18 \$28.60 \$28.66	PROD Hrs/Uni arget Hrs/Uri Fts From Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00 83.4% 6.2% 1.1% 90.7% 9.3% Input Mont Input Mont	it it FTEs - Project Sched Variable 0.00 0.00 0.00 hly hly	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% YTD Actual 60.0% 25.07 20.92 1.55 0.28 22.75 2.32	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 20.89 0.00 0.00 20.89 1274 129 0.23 18.95 1.94	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 87.7% FY 2019 Budget 3.75 2.0.36 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.0.36 1.757 1.26 0.22 1.9.06 1.30	Dollars Mar-Jr Project Worked Ho	un ted 321,480 37,625 4,247 0 163,352 35,702 1,285 293 1,285 293	FY 2019 Budget iit 1,019,987 115,310 13,025 0 0 1,148,322 74,678 3,843 875 4,863
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo 26010 - EMC 6A (Jo 200191 Sta Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro	aff RN (26510_60100 rrent Paid FTEs ogram Additions sition Changes tal Paid FTEs ogram Additions sition Changes tal Paid FTEs ogram Additions Payout aff RN - Total Produc di Time Off using YTD ditional Pay sentive Pay nus tical Shift) tive	History 150.0% 100.0% P0030 P0054 P0062	Current Rate \$25.64 \$25.64 \$25.58 \$25.64 \$25.54 \$25.64	Start Rate \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53	FI FI End Rate \$28.66 \$28.66 \$45.18 \$28.60 \$28.60 \$28.60 \$28.60	PROD Hrs/Uni arget Hrs/Uri [Es From Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00 83.4% 6.2% 1.1% 90.7% 9.3% Input Mont Input Mont Input Mont SyProd Hr	it it FTEs - Project Sched Variable 0.00 0.00 0.00 hly hly	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actual VTD Actual 60.0% 25.07 25.07 20.02 1.55 0.28 22.75 2.32	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 20.89 0.00 0.00 0.00 20.89 1.743 1.29 0.23 1.895 1.94	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 8.757 8.757 8.020 8.020 9.020 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Dollars Mar-J- Project Worked Ho	un ted 321,480 37,625 4,247 0 163,352 35,702 1,285 293 1,625 293 1,625	FY 2019 Budget nit 1,019,987 115,310 13,025 0 0 1,148,322 7,4,678 3,843 8,75 4,863 21,863
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo Code J00191 Sta Pro Por Por Reg OV Edi Lur Sta Ad Inc Bor Critical Protection Portone	aff RN (26610_60100 rrent Paid FTEs ogram Additions sition Changes sition Changes gular retrime ucation mp Sum Payout aff RN - Total Product aff RN - Total Product aff RN - Total Product aff RN - Total Product active Pay nus tical Shift hidjay Premium) tive	History 150.0% 100.0% P0030 P0054 P0054 P0054 P0052 P0054	Current Rate \$25.64 \$40.42 \$25.58 \$25.58 \$25.58 \$25.64	Start Rate RN \$26.53 \$26.53 \$48.83 \$26.48 \$26.48 \$26.48 \$26.53 \$26.48	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	PROD Hrs/Uni arget Hrs/Uri FES From Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00 0.00 83.4% 6.2% 1.1% 90.7% 9.3% Input Mont Input Mont Input Mont SS/Prod Hr SS/Holdav	it it FTEs - Project Sched Variable 0.00 0.00 0.00 hly hly	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actual Actual 60.0% 25.07 25.07 25.	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 20.89 0.00 0.00 20.89 1.743 1.29 0.23 1.8.95 1.94	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 8.757 8.757 8.757 8.036 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Dollars Mar-Jr Project Worked He	un ted 321,480 37,625 4,247 0 63,352 35,702 1,285 293 1,625 7,256 1,1072	FY 2019 Budget iit 1,019,987 115,310 13,025 0 1,148,322 74,678 3,843 875 4,863 21,894 33,125
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo Code J00191 Sta Cur Pro Re Ov Edd Lur Sta Ad Inc Pro Cur Cur Cur Cur Cur Cur Cur Cur	aff RN (26610_60100 aff RN (26610_60100 ment Paid FTEs ogram Additions sition Changes tal Paid FTEs ogram Additions sition Changes tal Paid FTEs ogram Additions aff RN - Total Produc diftional Pay usentive Pay nus titical Shift lidday Premium buble Click to herent N) tive	History 150.0% 100.0% P0030 P0051 P0061 P0061 P0062 PHOL	Current Rate \$25.64 \$25.64 \$40.42 \$25.58 \$25.64 \$0.55 \$6.644	Start Rate \$26.53 \$26.53 \$41.83 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53	FI FI End Rate \$28.66 \$45.18 \$28.60 \$45.18 \$28.60 \$28.66 \$45.28 \$28.60 \$28.55 \$5,521	PROD Hrs/Uni arget Hrs/Uri [Es From Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00 83.4% 6.2% 1.1% 90.7% 9.3% Input Mont Input Mont S\$/Prod Hr \$\$/PoidHr	it jet t FTEs - Project Sched Variable 0.00 0.00 0.00 hly hly	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actual YTD Actual 60.0% 25.07 20.92 1.55 0.28 22.75 2.32	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 20.89 0.00 0.00 20.89 12743 129 0.23 18.95 1.94	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 87.7% FY 2019 Budget 3.75 2.0.36 0.00 0.000 0.000 2.0.36 17.57 1.26 0.22 1.9.06 1.30	Dollars Mar-Ji Project Worked Ho	un ted 321,480 37,625 4,247 0 1,285 293 1,285 7,256 11,072	FY 2019 Budget nit 1,019,987 115,310 13,025 0 1,148,322 74,678 3,843 875 4,863 21,894 3,3125
JOBCODE 26610 - EMC 6A (Jo Code Jo0191 Sta Pro Por Por Por Por Por Por Por	aff RN (26510_60100 aff RN (26510_60100 rrrent Paid FTEs oggam Additions sistion Changes tal Paid FTEs oggams yalar retrime ucation mp Sum Payout aff RN - Total Produc off using YTD ditional Pay rentive Pay nus ticid Shift bilday Premium buble Click to Insert M aff RN) :tive 4ew Pay Type	History 150.0% 100.0% P0030 P0054 P0062 PHOL	Current Rate \$25.64 \$25.64 \$40.42 \$25.58 \$25.64 \$0.55 \$6,644	Start Rate \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53 \$26.53	FI FI End Rate \$28.66 \$28.66 \$45.18 \$28.60 \$28.66 \$45.28 \$28.60 \$28.66 \$45.28 \$28.55	PROD Hrs/Uni arget Hrs/Uri [Es From Targ PAID Hrs/Uni Prod % Alloc Rate 0.00 83.4% 6.2% 1.1% 90.7% 9.3% Input Mont Input Mont Input Mont S/Prod Hr S/Holiday	it it FTEs - Project Sched Variable 0.00 0.00 0.00 hly hly hly 0.00	8.761 7.760 (5.07) 9.721 90.1% ed Using Actual VTD Actual 60.0% 25.07 20.92 1.55 0.28 22.75 2.32	7.760 7.760 0.00 8.728 88.9% Mar-Jun Projected 3.75 20.89 0.00 0.00 0.00 20.89 1.743 1.29 0.23 1.129 0.23 1.194	7.680 7.680 0.00 8.757 8.757 8.757 8.00 8.00 9.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Dollars Mar-J- Project Worked Ho	un ted 321,480 37,625 4,247 35,702 1,285 293 1,625 293 1,625 11,072 20,584	FY 2019 Budget nit 1,019,987 115,310 13,025 0 0 1,148,322 74,678 3,843 875 4,863 21,894 33,125 1,287,601

JOBCOI	DE		7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680		
26610 - EMC	6A (JobCode ADC)		7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680		
			(0.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(0.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
			9.592	9.476	9.618	9,791	9.056	9.476	8.769	8.600	7.680	7.680	7.680	7.680		
			80.1%	81.1%	79.8%	78.4%	84.8%	81.1%	87.6%	89.3%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%		
Job		Spread	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18	Oct-18	Nov-18	Dec-18	Jan-19	Feb-19	Mar-19	Apr-19	May-19	Jun-19	Total	
Code		Method	FTEs	FTEs												
N.																
J00191	Staff RN (26610_60100)															
	Current Paid FTEs		20.55	20.78	21.29	21.58	20.58	20.04	21.23	22.91	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	20.36	
	Program Additions		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Position Changes		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Total Paid FTEs		20.55	20.78	21.29	21.58	20.58	20.04	21.23	22.91	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	20.36	
	Regular		17.40	17.39	17.36	17.34	17.40	17.43	17.36	19.36	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.57	
	Overtime	FTEAlloc	1.27	1.29	1.32	1.34	1.27	1.24	1.31	1.42	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.26	
	Education	Global	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	
	Lump Sum Payout															
	Staff RN - Total Productive		18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	21.00	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	19.06	
	Paid Time Off using YTD	FTEAlloc	1.65	1.88	2.39	2.68	1.68	1.14	2.33	1.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.30	
	Additional Pay															
	Incentive Pay															
	Bonus															
	Critical Shift															
	Holiday Premium															
	Double Click to Insert New Pay Typ	<mark>pe</mark>														
	Staff RN		20.55	20.78	21.29	21.58	20.58	20.04	21.23	22.91	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	20.36	

Provider Detail and Provider Summary sheets

NOTE: This tab only displays if your organization purchased the Provider module license.

There are two sheets available that include provider level information: Provider Summary and Provider Detail.

Provider statistics are computed using historical relationships. Provider volumes are computed using today's Encounters per Production Day and adjusted for next year's Available Production Days.

IMPORTANT: Because the tab is rebuildable, any changes made in the Provider data tables *after* the plan file is built will be automatically updated in the plan file. These changes are commonly referred to as prior period adjustments, which will be reflected in the YTD columns in the tab.

To view a list of Provider calc methods, click the following:

- Expense sheet calc methods
- Provider sheet calc methods
- Stat_Rev sheet calc methods
- Provider Summary sheet

This sheet provides a summary of the totals at the department and individual provider level.

		PROVIDER VOLUME SUMM, 101100 - EMA Pediatrics (ProviderSummary)	ARY															
			FY 2019	Jun YTD	Jul-Dec	Manager	FY 2020	FY 2020	Global	%	Amt	FY 2021	FY 2021	Budget	Proj-Bud Variance		Red	
Provider	Dept		Actual	Actual	Projected	Input	Projected	/Unit	Adjust	Adjust	Adjust	/Unit	Budget	Method	Amt	%	Flag	Comments
		Global Provider Driver																
		Worked Days	261	173	87		260						0	Provider Driver	(260)	(100.0%)		Global Provider Driver
		Summary Department Totals																
		FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						0.00	1				
		Net Production Days	0	0	0	0	0						0)	0	0.0%		
		Total WRVU	0	0	0	0	0						()	0	0.0%		
		Total Worked RVUs	0	0	0	0	0						()	0	0.0%		
		Total RVUs	0	0	0	0	0						()	0	0.0%		
		Total Procedure Counts	0	0	0	0	0						(0	0.0%		
		Total Gross Charges	0	0	0	0	0						0)	0	0.0%		
		Total Payments	0	0	0	0	0						0)	0	0.0%		
		WRVU Per Prod Day	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						0.00)	0	0.0%		
		RVUs per WRVU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						0.00		0	0.0%		
		Worked RVUs per WRVU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						0.00)	0	0.0%		
D1186	101100	Macaulay, Kelly M. MD						EmpID:	14624									
		Relative Availability	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00						0.00	3				
		WRVU	0	0	0		0						0	Per Net Production Days	0	0.0%		
		Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0.000		0.00%	0.00	0.000	0	Per WRVU	0	0.0%		
		Gross Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.000	0	Per Historic Rate	0	0.0%		
		Encounter	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per WRVU	0	0.0%		
D21030	101100	Suarez, Elliot D. MD						EmpID:	18195									
		Relative Availability	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00						0.00)				
		WRVU	0	0	0		0						c	Per Net Production Days	0	0.0%		
		Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0.000		0.00%	0.00	0.000	c	Per WRVU	0	0.0%		
		Gross Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.000	0) Per Historic Rate	0	0.0%		
		Encounter	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per WRVU	0	0.0%		
D59902	101100	Barr, Michelle M. MD						EmpID:	18410									
		Relative Availability	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00						0.00	3				
		WRVU	0	0	0		0						0	Per Net Production Days	0	0.0%		
		Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0.000		0.00%	0.00	0.000	0	Per WRVU	0	0.0%		
		Gross Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.000	0	Per Historic Rate	0	0.0%		
		Encounter	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	c	Per WRVU	0	0.0%		
D79928	101100	Agrin-Silva, Rachel MD						EmpID:	19704									

NOTE: After you make changes to a provider on the Provider Summary sheet, you must navigate to the ProviderComp sheet, and double-click to expand the details for the same provider to propagate the changes from the Provider Summary sheet.

Provider Detail sheet

1

This sheet shows summary subtotal information for each provider, but you can also access the details for each provider by using the Click-to-Expand feature.

		PROVIDER VOLUME DETAIL 101010 - EMA Internal Medicine (Provider Detail)																
			FY 2019	Jun YTD	Jul-Dec	Manager	FY 2020	FY 2020	Global	%	Amt	FY 2021	FY 2021	Budget	Proj-Bu Varianc	Summary of a	ll provider	
Provider	Dept		Actual	Actual	Projected	Input	Projected	/Unit	Adjust	Adjust	Adjust	/Unit	Budget	Method	Amt	informa	tion	ents
																intorna	uon	
		Global Provider Driver													11			
	101010	Worked Days	261	173	87		260						0	Provider Driver	(260)	(100.0%)	Global Provider I	Driver
		Summary Department Totals																
		m	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						0.00					
		Net Production Days	8,874	5,882	2,958	0	8,840						0		(8,840)	(100.0%)		
		Total WRVU	0	45,382	22,814	0	68,196						0		(68,196)	(100.0%)		
		Total Worked RVUs	0	0	0	0	0						0		0	0.0%		
		Total RVUs	0	93,044	46,766	0	139,810						0		(139,810)	(100.0%)		
	1	Total Procedure Counts	0	34,559	17,576	0	51,935						0		(51,935)	(100.0%)		
Daubla ali		Total Gross Charges	0	10,168,348	5,111,148	0	15,279,496						0		(15,279,496)	(100.0%)		
Double-ci	ick to expand of	Total Payments	0	7.70	7.74	0	7.71						0.00		0	(100.000)		
collaps	se all provider	WRVD PEP PIDD Day	0.00	1.16	0.07	0.00	7.71						0.00		(0)	(100.0%)		
de	tail rows	Wested Bills per WBVU	0.00	2.05	2.05	0.00	2.05						0.00		(2)	(100.0%)		
		Holkes KYUS DEI WKYU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						0.00		U	07076	-	
		Double click to collapse/expand Provider detail Double click to collapse/refresh Provider summaries																
D12221	101010	Quintin Maria L MD						EmplD:	10452					1				
D12221	101010	Relative Availability	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	and the second					0.00					
D12221	101010	Total - WRVU	0	1.119	562	0	1.681						0					
D12221	101010	Total - Procedure Counts	0	804	403	0	1.207						0					
D12221	101010	Total - Gross Charges	0	268,793	134,781	0	403,574						0					
D12221	101010	Total - RVU	0	2,300	1,156	0	3,456						0	í í	1			
D12221	101010	Total - Encounter	0	779	391	0	1,170						0	Summary information	for the			
		1 Double click to show detail												specific provide	r			
D14201	101010	Racemark, Susan M. MD		Daubla	-			EmpID:	20532									
D14201	101010	Relative Availability	1.0	Double	CIICK LO EX	pano	1.00						0.00					
D14201	101010	Total - WRVU		provid	ler detail ro	ows	1,306						0					
D14201	101010	Total - Procedure Counts					963						0					
D14201	101010	Total - Gross Charges	0	198,309	99,675	0	297,984						0					
D14201	101010	Total - RVU	0	1,786	898	0	2,684						0					
D14201	101010	Total - Encounter	0	599	301	0	900						0					
		Department of the stress stress																

The Click-to-Expand feature expands the rows and inserts the calc method that includes the provider detail information such as WRVUs, gross charges, RVUs, encounters, and so on. You can simply scan and review the summary information for each provider without having to sort through multiple lines of details to view the information you need, and if necessary, expand the details and manage only those providers that need it.

TIP: When you save the file, the system will remember which providers you have expanded the detail rows for that day. Let's say you expanded the detail rows for five providers and saved your changes, when you open the file later, the detail lines will still display for those five providers. When the plan file processes that evening, however, the system will collapse all of the detail rows so that the tab opens faster.

NOTE: After you make changes to a provider on the Provider Detail sheet, you must navigate to the ProviderComp sheet, and double-click to expand the details for the same provider to propagate the changes from the Provider Detail sheet.

PROVIDER VOLUME DETAIL																
101010 - EMA Internal Medicine (Provider Detail)																
	FY 2019	Jun YTD	Jul-Dec	Manager	FY 2020	FY 2020	Global	%	Amt	FY 2021	FY 2021	Budget	Proj-Bud		Red	
	Actual	Actual	Projected	Input	Projected	/Unit	Adjust	Adjust	Adjust	/Unit	Budget	Method	Amt	~	Flag	Comments
						,				7.0						
Global Provider Driver																
Worked Days	261	173	87		260						0	Provider Driver	(260)	(100.0%)		Global Provider Driver
Summary Department Totals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						0.00					
Net Production Davs	8.874	5.882	2 058	0.00	8.840						0.00		(8.840)	(100.0%)		
Total WRVU	0,014	45,382	22,814	0	68,196						0		(68,196)	(100.0%)		
Total Worked RVUs	0	0	0	0	0						0		0	0.0%		
Total RVUs	0	93,044	46,766	0	139,810						0		(139,810)	(100.0%)		
Total Procedure Counts	0	37 550	17 3 7 6	0	51,935						0		(51,935)	(100.0%)		
Total Gross Charges	0				279,496						0		147 -134 -154	10/04 142		
V(RV) Day Prod Day	0.00				7.71						0.00					
RVUs per WRVU	0.00	Dou	ble-click	again to	2.05						0.00		OII 1 4	-		
Worked RVUs per WRVU	0.00	1 00	llance the	rowe	0.00						0.00)	Click-to	·Expan	d sh	ows all of the
Double click to collapse/expand Provider detail			mapse une	1045										provid	ler d	etails
Double click to collapse/refresh Provider summaries		4												•		
Champion Richard & MD	//	1				in nID:	17270									-
						inpip.	11219									
U Double click to hide detail																
Relative Availability	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00						1.00					
Production Days	261	173	87		260						0	Global Assumptions				
Nat Production Days	261	172	87		260						0					
Seasonality Factor	201		1.00		200						Ŭ					
WRVU		649	326	0	975						0					
WRVU Per WRVU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						0.00)				
RVU Per WRVU	0.00	2.04	2.03	0.00	2.04						0.00)				
WRVU per Prod Day	0.00	3.75	3.75	0.00	3.75						0.00)				
WRVU																
Professional Svcs-Office-Est Patient_Capitation_Office	°	310	156	0	466	1.794	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per Net Production Days	(466)	(100.0%)		
Professional Systs-Office-Est Patient_Fee For Service_Office Deefessional Systs Office New Datient Capitation Office	l ő	510	159	0	4/5	0.069	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000		Der Net Production Days	(475)	(100.0%)		
Professional Sycs-Office-New Patient See For Service Office	Š	0	5	0	14	0.008	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per Net Production Days	(16)	(100.0%)		
Surgical Services_Capitation_Office		1	0	0	1	0.003	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per Net Production Days	(1)	(100.0%)		
Surgical Services_Fee For Service_Office		1	0	0	1	0.003	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per Net Production Days	(1)	(100.0%)		
Double Click to Insert New WRVU																
Total - WRVU	0	649	326	0	975	3.751					0	2	(975)	(100.00%)		
Procedure Countr																
Lab Testing Services Capitation Office		18	٥	0	27	0.028	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per WRVU	(27)	(100.0%)		
Lab Testing Services_Fee For Service_Office	0	15	8	0	23	0.024	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per WRVU	(23)	(100.0%)		
Professional Svcs-Office-Est Patient_Capitation_Office	0	211	106	0	317	0.680	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per Professional Svcs-Office-Est Patient_Capitation_Office	(317)	(100.0%)		
Professional Svcs-Office-Est Patient_Fee For Service_Office	0	214	108	0	322	0.677	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per Professional Svcs-Office-Est Patient_Fee For Service_Office	e (322)	(100.0%)		
Professional Svcs-Office-New Patient_Capitation_Office	0	5	3	0	8	0.451	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per Professional Svcs-Office-New Patient_Capitation_Office	(8)	(100.0%)		
Professional Svcs-Office-New Patient_Fee For Service_Office	°	4	2	0	6	0.418	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per Professional Svcs-Office-New Patient_Fee For Service_Off	(6)	(100.0%)		
Surgical Services_Capitation_Office		1	0	0	1	1.588	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per Surgical Services_Capitation_Office Des Surgical Services Fee Fee Service Office	(1)	(100.0%)		
sargion services_ree ror service_onice	ľ	2	U	U	2	2.492	0.0 %	0.0%	0.00	0.000	U	 Fer swigter services_ree rul service_onice 	(2)	(100.0%)		
Double Click to Insert New Procedure																
Total - Procedure Counts	0	470	236	0	706	0.724					0		(705)	(100.00%)		
Gross Charges		WRVU														
Lab Testing Services_Fee For Service_Office	0	570	286	0	857	0.878	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per Lab Testing Services_Fee For Service_Office	(857)	(100.0%)		
Professional Svcs-Office-Est Patient_Hybrid_Office		141,263	70,924	0	212,187	217.559	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per Professional Svcs-Office-Est Patient_Hybrid_Office	(212,187)	(100.0%)	K	
Surgical Saniras Fae For Sanira Office	l ő	4,707	2,351	0	614	765 172	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	 Per Professional Sycs-Office-Ivew Patient_Fee Por Service_Office Dar Surniral Service: Fee For Service Office 	(7,517)	(100.0%)		
and the second of the second second	ľ	314	0	0	U14	a search a de	0.0.0	1.0.4	0.00	0.000	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(0.14)	(100.076)		
Double Click to Insert New Revenue	1															
Total - Gross Charges	0	147,214	73,761	0	220,975	226.569					0	2	(220,975)	(100.00%)		
RVUs	· .				_											
Lab Testing Services_Capitation_Office	°	3	2	0	5	0.007	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per Total - Procedure Counts	(5)	(100.0%)		
Lab resting Services_Pee For Service_Office Professional Syste-Office_Est Patient Capitation Office	<u></u>	620	217	0	4	2.021	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per rotar - Procedure Counts Per Professional System Office. Est Patient Canit-time Office	(4)	(100.0%)		
Professional Syss-Office-Est Patient Fee For Service Office		641	322	0	947	2.031	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	 Per Professional Sycs-Office-Est Patient Fee For Service Office 	(947)	(100.0%)		
Professional Sycs-Office-New Patient_Capitation_Office	Ň	22	11	0	33	1.887	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per Professional Sycs-Office-New Patient_Capitation Office	(33)	(100.0%)		
Professional Sycs-Office-New Patient_Fee For Service_Office	, õ	18	10	0	28	1.937	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	ő	Per Professional Svcs-Office-New Patient_Fee For Service_Off	i (28)	(100.0%)		
Surgical Services_Capitation_Office	0	3	0	0	3	4.684	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per Surgical Services_Capitation_Office	(3)	(100.0%)		
Surgical Services_Fee For Service_Office	0	2	0	0	2	2.968	0.0%	0.0%	0.00	0.000	0	Per Surgical Services_Fee For Service_Office	(2)	(100.0%))	
	1															

IMPORTANT: The Summary Department Totals section at the top of the tab will not update values until you save changes to the workbook.

Updating detail provider values from the Stat Rev tab

Any changes made to the provider's FTE value on the ProviderComp sheet will affect the values for that provider in the Provider Detail sheet. To see that result within your session, double-click the Double click to collapse/refresh Provider summaries cell to refresh the data; otherwise, the nightly recalculation process will update it automatically.

PROVIDER VOLUME DETAIL											
101010 - EMA Internal Medicine (Provider Detail)											
	FY 2019	Jun YTD	Jul-Dec	Manager	FY 2020	FY 2020	Global	%	Amt	FY 2021	FY 2021
	Actual	Actual	Projected	Input	Projected	/Unit	Adjust	Adjust	Adjust	/Unit	Budget
Global Provider Driver											
Worked Days	261	173	87		260						
Summary Department Totals											
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						0.0
Net Production Days	8,874	5,882	2,958	0	8,840						
Total WRVU	0	45,382	22,814	0	68,196						
Total Worked RVUs	0	0	0	0	0						
Total RVUs	0	93,044	46,766	0	139,810						
Total Procedure Counts	0	34,559	17,376	0	51,935						
Total Gross Charges	0	10,168,348	5,111,148	0	15,279,496						
Total Payments	0	0	0	0	0						
WRVU Per Prod Day	0.00	7.72	7.71	0.00	7.71						0.0
RVUs per WRVU	0.00	2.05	2.05	0.00	2.05						0.0
Worked RVUs per WRVU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						0.0
Double click to collapse/expand Provider detail											
Double click to collapse/refresh Provider summaries											
Champion, Richard A. MD						EmpID:	17279				
👔 Double click to hide detail											
Relative Availability	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00						1.0
Production Days	261	173	87		260						
Adjustment-Production Days			0		0						
Net Production Davs	261	173	87		260						

ProviderComp sheet

NOTE: This sheet displays only if your organization has purchased the Provider module.

The ProviderComp sheet displays the selected calc methods for provider compensation, which you can change in the Budget Provider Assumptions driver (if you have Administrator role privileges).

NOTE: Provider Volume data carries over from the Provider Summary or Provider Detail sheet.

You can automatically change compensation models at a set point during the budget year. To accomplish this, designate the Primary and Secondary Comp Models for each provider in the Budget Provider Assumptions plan file, along with the Comp Model Change month. To keep the same Comp Model throughout the year, select the same Comp Model for both the primary and secondary options.

NOTE: After you make changes to a provider on the ProviderComp sheet, you must navigate to the Provider Summary or Provider Detail sheet, and double-click to expand the details for the same provider to propagate the changes from the ProviderComp sheet.
SALARY BUDGET - Physician 101020 - EMA Internal Medicine (Provider Summary)

Job Code			Bu Current S Rate R	idget tart tate	Budget Eff Month	FTE Alloc Rate	FY 2017 Budget FTEs	YTD Actual FTEs	Mar-Jun Projected FTEs	FY 2018 Budget FTEs	FY 2017 Projected Dollars	FY 2018 Budget Dollars	Comments	Jul-2018 FTEs	Aug-2018 FTEs
	Department Total Without Benefits		-				0.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	\$1,357,450	\$1,484,405		5.00	5.00
J00655	Physician - Meenan, David M.DO					Dept:	EMA Interna	I Medicine (F	rovider Sumn	nary)		Employee ID:	15416		
	Provider Volume	WRVU				Provider Tab	0.00	1,918.82	1,081.18		3,000.00	3,100.00		258.33	258.33
	Productive - Comp Rate										\$150,000	156,550			
	Base Compensation		Primary Comp N	lodel:	CompRate						\$150,000	156,550			
	Base Salary / WRVU		Secondary Comp M	lodel:	None						\$50.00	50.50			
	Productive Hours Spread=>	FTE	0		0	100.00%		1.00	1.00	1.00	\$150,000	156,550		1.00	1.00
	Paid Time Off					0.00%		0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0		0.00	0.00
	Base Salary		\$16.73	\$16.73				1.00	1.00	1.00	\$150,000	156,550		1.00	1.00
	Other Additional Pay														
	Holiday Premium					Input Monthly					6,039	6,039			
	Double Click to Insert New Pay Type														
	Total Benefits										\$35,333	40,652			
	Total - Physician - Meenan, David M.DO							1.00	1.00	1.00	\$277,158	\$306,028		1.00	1.00
	Earned Paid Time Off														
J00655	Physician - Seraman, Katherine MD					Dept:	EMA Interna	I Medicine (F	rovider Summ	nary)		Employee ID:	16768		
	Provider Volume	WRVU				Provider Tab	0.00	3,383.72	1,716.28		5,100.00	5,200.00		433.33	433.33
	Productive - Comp3Tier										\$225,825	232,600			
	Base Compensation		Primary Comp N	lodel:	Comp3Tie	r					\$225,825	232,600			
	Base Salary / WRVU		Secondary Comp N	lodel:	None						\$44.28	44.73			
	Productive Hours Spread=>	FTE	0		0	100.00%		1.00	1.00	1.00	\$225,825	232,600		1.00	1.00
	Paid Time Off					0.00%		0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0		0.00	0.00
	Base Salary		\$58.56	\$58.56				1.00	1.00	1.00	\$225,825	232,600		1.00	1.00
	Other Additional Pay														
	Holiday Premium					Input Monthly					11,749	11,749			
	Double Click to Insert New Pay Type														
	Total Benefits										\$36,515	41,729			
	Total - Physician - Seraman, Katherine MD							1.00	1.00	1.00	\$359,875	\$388,863		1.00	1.00

IMPORTANT: Any changes made to the provider's FTE value on this tab will affect the values for that provider in the Provider Detail tab. For instructions, see Updating detail provider values from the Stat_Rev tab.

Comp model explanations

Model	Description
Salary	A traditional hourly rate calculation (usually used for Clinical Nurse Practitioners and Physician Assistants who are referred to as Midlevel providers). FTEs are input for the provider and hourly rate pulls from payroll data.

Model	Description
Guarantee	 An annual salary guarantee is placed in the ProviderList sheet of the Budget Provider Assumptions driver file (generally used in the first one to two years of hire); You can also add an incentive compensation by placing rates in the tier tables on the same line. For example, Dr. Falk's guarantee is \$500,000 for next year and his total WRVUs=5,200. In addition to his guarantee, he will be paid: Level 1 - \$7.00 for WRVUs up to 1,000 1000 x \$ 7= \$ 7,000 Level 2 - \$8.00 for WRVUs from 1,001-2,000
	1000 x \$ 8= \$ 8,000 • Level 3 - \$9.00 for WRVUs from 2,001-3,000
	1000 x \$ 9= \$ 9,000
	 Level 4 - \$10.00 for WRVUs from 3,001-4,000 1000 x \$10=\$10,000
	 Level 5 - \$11.00 for WRVUs above 4,000 (max 9,999) 1200 x \$11=\$13,200
	His total compensation will be 5200 \$54,720.
CompRate	A five-tiered model where volume drives the rate paid. (Highest tier for volume is paid at that tier rate) For example, Dr. Champion has total WRVUs of 2,500.
	 Level 1 – Threshold=1,000 \$0
	 Level 2 – Threshold=2,000 \$0
	 Level 3 – Threshold=3,000 2500 x \$ 45 = \$112,500
	 Level 4 – Threshold=4,000 \$0
	 Level 5 – Threshold=9,999 \$0
	His total compensation will be 2500 \$112,500.

Model	Description
CompStep	A five-tiered model where an employee is paid a different rate, by tier, over the course of a contract year. For example, Dr. Quintin has total WRVUs of 1,800.
	 Level 1 - \$40.00 for WRVUs up to 750 750 x \$40= \$30,000
	 Level 2 - \$43.00 for WRVUs from 751-1,000 250 x \$43= \$10,750
	 Level 3 - \$45.00 for WRVUs from 1,001-1,500 500 x \$45= \$22,500
	 Level 4 - \$47.00 for WRVUs from 1,501-2,000 300 x \$47= \$14,100
	 Level 5 - \$50.00 for any Writs above 2,000 (max 9,999) \$0
	Her total compensation will be 1800 \$77,350.
Comp3Tier	A three-tiered model where an employee is paid one rate up to a max and another rate for any volume over the max. There is also a rate if it is below a minimum level of volume. For example, Dr. Brush has total WRVUs of 5,000. • Level 1 - \$32.00 if his total WRVUs were below 3,600
	 Level 2 - \$36.00 for all WRVUs up to 4,800 4800 x \$36= \$172.800
	 Level 3 - \$48.00 for WRVUs above 4,800 200 x \$48= \$9,600
	His total compensation will be 5000 \$182,400.
Max	The highest value of Salary, Guarantee, CompRate, CompStep, and Comp3Tier calculations.
AltRate	Uses the same logic as CompRate. A five-tiered model where volume drives the rate paid. (The highest tier for volume is paid at that tier rate.) Use this model to compare an alternate CompRate table.
AltStep	Uses the same logic as CompStep. A five-tiered model where an employee is paid a different rate, by tier, over the year. Use this model to compare an alternate CompStep table.
Alt3Tier	Uses the same logic as Comp3Tier. A three-tiered model where an employee is paid one rate up to a max and another rate for any volume over the max. There is also a rate if the volume is below a minimum level. Use this model to compare an alternate CompStep table

Model	Description
Percent of Net Receivable	Calculates a percent of cash collections from the Provider sheet to use for compensation calculations. The percentage to use needs to be entered on the ProviderList sheet of the Budget Provider Assumptions driver file. For example, Dr. Champion takes cash collections and receives 25%. If his budgeted cash collections is \$1,000,000, then his total compensation will be \$250,000. For example, \$1,000,000 * 25% = \$250,000.
Percent of Net Revenue	Calculates a percent of net revenue by calculating Gross Charges minus Allowances from the Provider sheet to use for compensation calculations. The percentage to use needs to be entered on the ProviderList sheet of the Budget Provider Assumptions driver file. For example, the Gross Charges for Dr. Champion are \$2,000,000 and Deductions are \$1,500,000. He will receive 40% of Net Revenue. As a result, his total compensation will be \$200,000. Example: \$2,000,000-\$1,500,000=\$500,000 * 40%=\$200,000
GlobalProvider	Allows for a calculation amount that is calculated outside of the budget workbook. This amount is entered into the GlobalProvider sheet in the Budget Provider Assumptions driver file. The amount then pulls into the budget workbook in the ProviderComp sheet.

Expense sheet

Overview

The Expense sheet is where you review and adjust the current year projection and next year's budget for Expenses and Paid Hours. The Expense tab also captures data calculated on other budget tabs for paid hours, salaries, and detail accounts.

The categories include:

- Salaries All salary and contract labor accounts (Acct.BudgetType='Salaries'). Most salary calculations are done on the Labor tabs JobCode, Staffing, or Employee. The Labor Calc Method is used to summarize the salary dollars from the defined labor tab (JobCode, Staffing, Employee, JobCode ADC).
- Benefits All benefit accounts, if accounted for at the department level (Acct.BudgetType='Benefits'). FICA is calculated at the JobCode level on the Labor tabs.
 If FICA is not budgeted at the department level, there is the option to use the Monthly FICA by Dept report to summarize total FICA and add it to the Benefits department budget plan file.
- Supplies All medical and other supply expense accounts (Acct.BudgetType='Supplies'). Usually budgeted on a rate-per-unit basis using the Variable calc method.

- Other Expenses All other expenses, excluding Bad Debt (Acct.BudgetType='OtherExp'). Calc methods are usually Fixed, Detail, Depreciation, or GlobalExpense.
- Paid Hours All labor and contract labor hours accounts (Acct.BudgetType='PaidHours'). Inputs for hours are done on the Labor tabs JobCode, Staffing or Employee. The Hours calc method is used to summarize the paid hours.

NO	TE: Be sure to	o prov	vide co	omme	nts in	any c	omm	ent fi	eld f	lagg	ged i	red.					
Expens	e																
26340 - EMC	CCU (Staffing)																
			51/2010	FH 2020	E-L VID			54.2020	EN 2020	Charles I			FH 2024			Proj-Bud	
Acc			Actual	Budget	Actual	Projected	Input	Projected	/Unit	Adjust	Adjust	Adjust	/Unit	Budget	Budget Method	Amt	%
	Dent Primary Statistic		4 964	7.738	4 964	2.483	0	7 447						7 738	ådult Patient Davs		
	beper transfer to the second		1,201	1,150		2,105								1,100			
penses																	
	Salaries														4 - 46		
60100	Salaries - Regular		689,437	3,032,072	689,437	66,524		755,960	101.51				34.78	269,133	Statting	486,827	64.4%
60110	Salaries - Overtime		71,959	409,371	03,911	40,002		109,793	14.61				55.66	452,190	Statting	(297,597)	(220.0%)
60120	Salaries - Non-Productive		1 443 256	0	1 442 256	38.501		1 481 757	108.07				40.45	167 902	Staffing	1 212 855	(107.7%)
60110	Salaries - Regular		1,445,250	0	1,4493,230	122.491		1,401,737	E0.1E				21.70	572 177	Staffing	(108.744)	(62.74)
60120	Salaries - Overtime		218.041	0	218.041	74 959		202.000	30.13				41.64	322 163	Staffing	(190,744)	(10.0%)
00120	Double Click to Insert New Salary		210,041	0	210,041	14,555		202,000	55.54				41.04	522,105	Juning	(6.9,104)	(10.076)
	bound enter to insert their solary	Total - Salaries	2.748.454	3.441.443	2.748.454	399.282	0	3.147.736	422.69			0	268	2.076.523		1.071.212	34.0%
	Salaries do not match the Staffing tab																
	Benefits																
61100	Employee Annuity		32,298	133,150	32,298	5,808	0	38,106	0.04	3.0%			3.93%	39,233	Percent of Salaries	(1,127)	(3.0%)
61200	Medical Insurance		58,318	229,617	58,318	4,989		63,307	3,447.45	3.0%			3,498.89	41,339	Rate Per FTE	21,968	34.7%
61220	Group Term Life		1,221	4,962	1,221	220	0	1,441	0.00	0.0%			0.14%	1,462	Percent of Salaries	(21)	(1.5%)
61230	Disability Insurance		3,993	32,937	3,993	724		4,717	500.00				500.00	5,907	Rate Per FTE_Fixed	(1,190)	(25.2%)
61300	FICA - Social Security		63,046	286,562	63,046	38,051		101,097	13.58				36.73	284,167	FICA Per Staffing	(183,070)	(181.1%)
61510	Employee Benefits - PDO		16,424	51,622	16,424	2,285	0	18,709	0.02				1.50%	15,214	Percent of Salaries_FixedPct	3,495	18.7%
61100	Employee Annuity		38,817	0	38,817	5,042	0	43,859	0.02	3.0%			2.10%	22,013	Percent of Salaries	21,846	49.8%
61200	Medical Insurance		126,543	884,310	126,543	13,861		140,404	3,180.19	3.0%			3,227.65	57,470	Rate Per FTE	82,934	59.1%
61220	Group Term Life		2,292	0	2,292	298	0	2,589	0.00	0.0%			0.12%	1,280	Percent of Salaries	1,309	50.6%
61230	Disability Insurance		6,509	137,507	6,509	2,179		8,688	500.00				500.00	8,903	Rate Per FTE_Fixed	(215)	(2.5%)
61300	FICA - Social Security		140,052	0	140,052	85,376		225,429	30.27				42.03	325,180	FICA Per Staffing	(99,751)	(44.2%)
61510	Employee Benefits - PDO		16,479	0	16,479	3,704	0	20,183	0.02				1.50%	15,934	Percent of Salaries_FixedPct	4,249	21.1%
	Double Click to Insert New Benefit												101				
		Total - Benefits	505,992	1,760,667	202,992	162,536	U	668,528	89.77			0	106	818,102		(149,573)	(22,4%)
	Supplies																
62100	Supplies - General		5,971	9,679	5,971	2,986	0	8,957	1.20	4.0%	0.0%	0	1.25	9,679	Variable	(722)	(8.1%)
62103	Supplies - Uniforms		266	415	266	133	0	399	0.05	4.0%	0.0%	0	0.05	415	Fixed-Even	(16)	(4.0%)
62130	Supplies - Med Surg Nonbillable		8,030	12,829	8,030	4,016	0	12,046	1.62	2.5%	0.0%	0	1.66	12,829	Variable	(783)	(6.5%)
62140	Supplies - Med Surg Billable		415	663	415	207	0	622	0.08	2.5%	0.0%	0	0.09	663	Variable	(40)	(6.5%)
62320	Supplies - Food/Catering		735	1,118	735	373	0	1,108	0.15				0.14	1,108	Input Monthly	0	0.0%
62100	Supplies - General		10,624	17,223	10,624	5,314	0	15,938	2.14	4.0%	0.0%	0	2.23	17,223	Variable	(1,284)	(8.1%)
62103	Supplies - Uniforms		609	952	609	305	0	914	0.12	4.0%	0.0%	0	0.12	951	Fixed-Even	(37)	(4.0%)
62130	Supplies - Med Surg Nonbillable		37,771	60,346	37,771	18,893	0	56,664	7.61	2.5%	0.0%	0	7.80	60,346	Variable	(3,683)	(6.5%)

Drilling to detail

You can drill from an account on the Expense tab (this tab only) to GL Transactions detail. To activate this feature, open the Budget Configuration driver. In the Expense Transaction Drilling, On or Off row, select Yes or No to turn on the drill. This is not budget group-specific so the election is for all plan files.





From the **Expense** tab, select the account desired, and drill on it from the year-to-date column. There are three ways to drill on the account:

- On the Main ribbon tab, select Drill > JE Detail.
- From value on the Expense tab, right-click the year-to-date value, and select Drill > JE Drill.
- Double-click the selected row.

Fi	le	MAIN HEL	P ADMIN Ho	me							
Ope M	en App enus •	P Online Help •	Navigation Save	Refresh Change Data View	Drill Additions	Quick GoTo	Freeze Panes Formula Bar Headings Display	Publish	Reports Report Tips Reports	Security Manager	Close Axiom SW
>	incurio	Home 🗔		-	JE Detail		Dispidy	- The Output -	Reports	Security	LAIL
Ť			[00021]20340 X	0		_	0				L L
	73	A		U		F	6	н		,	ĸ
Tasks	74	Expens	e								
les and	75 77	26340 - EM	C CCU (Staffing)								
My Fi	78 79	Acc	t			FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Budget	Feb YTD Actual	Mar-Jun Projected	Manager Input	FY 2020 Projected
Admin	81 86 87 88		Dept Primary Stat	istic		4,964	7,738	4,964	2,483		0 7,4
Bud	89 8	Expenses									
	90		Salaries								
e B	91	60100	Salaries - Regular			689,437	3,032,072	689,437	66,524		755,9
Bui	92	60110	Salaries - Overtime			85,911	409,371	85,911	48,882		134,7
get(93	60120	Salaries - Non-Proc	luctive		71,858	0	71,858	36,935		108,7
pn	94	60100	Salaries - Regular			1,443,256	0	1,443,256	38,501		1,481,7
	95	60110	Salaries - Overtime			239,952	0	239,952	133,481		373,4
÷	96	60120	Salaries - Non-Proc	luctive		218,041	0	218,041	74,959		292,9
star	97		Double Click to Inse	ert New Salary	Total Cal 1	2740 151	2 4 4 4 4 2	0.740.454	300 000		
	00				Lotal - Salaries	2.748.454	5441443	2.748.454	399.282		0 3.147.7

To close the drill to detail report, double-click **Return to Report** or close the drill report tab.

Adjusting supply percentage and amount for Next Year Budget

To adjust supply percentage and amount:

- 1. Navigate to the Supply section of the sheet.
- 2. In the supply line item, do any of the following to adjust for NYB:
 - In the % Adjust column (column O), type the percentage amount.
 - In the Amt Adjust column (column O), type the dollar amount.
- 3. After you finish making your changes, in the Main ribbon tab, click Save.

Inserting a new expense line item

You can add new expense line items to individual sections, including:

- Salaries
- Benefits
- Supplies
- Other expenses
- Paid hours

The system adds the line by inserting the appropriate calc method into the sheet. The following table lists the available calc methods used by the corresponding section in the sheet:

Calc Method	Description	Sheet Section
Add Detail - Input Monthly	Use this to insert a row to populate an individual month.	Other Expenses
Add Detail - Input Total	Use this to insert a row to enter an annual amount, and then decide how to spread it.	Other Expenses
Add New Detail	Zero-based expense calculations. Inputs are done on the Detail sheet in the budget plan file.	BenefitsSuppliesOther Expenses
Add New Hours	Use this new labor calc method to add a new hours account to the Expense sheet.	Paid Hours
Add New Input Monthly	Month-by-month input. Use this calc method only when adding a new account.	 Salaries Benefits Supplies Other Expenses Paid Hours
Add New Labor	Use this new labor calc method to add a new labor account to the Expense sheet.	Salaries
Add New Variable	Calculates based on the relationship to key statistics. As there is no history when inserting as new, use the Amt Adjust (column P) to enter a value. If a projection value is desired, enter a value in Manager Input (Column J).	 Salaries Benefits Supplies Other Expenses Paid Hours
Fixed	Use this fixed methodology and select how you want to spread.	 Salaries Benefits Supplies Other Expenses Paid Hours
PctOfSalaries_FixedPct	Calculates a designated fixed percent from Budget Expense Adjustment Driver file, Budget Expense Assumptions, based on the relationship to salaries. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of salaries.	Benefits
RatePerFTE_Fixed	Allows you to define the fixed dollar amount per FTE in Budget Expense Adjustment Driver file to apply globally to benefit accounts.	Benefits

To insert a new expense line item:

- 1. Navigate to the section to add the new line item.
- 2. Double-click the Double Click to Insert... cell.

Expens 19100 - EHS	e Accounting Operations (Employee)							
Acct	t	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Budget	Feb YTD Actual	Mar-Jun Projected	Manager Input	FY 2020 Projected	FY 2020 G /Unit A
	Dept Primary Statistic	365	365	828	533	0	1,361	
xpenses								
	Salaries							
60100	Salaries - Regular	216,724	332,896	216,724	60		216,784	159.28
60110	Salaries - Overtime	1,004	1,615	1,004	539		1,543	1.13
60120	Salaries - Non-Productive	24,810	34,499	24,810	27,330		52,141	38.31
60900	Salaries - Emp Incentive	0	3,644	0	1,216		1,216	0.89
	Double Click to Insert New Salary							
	Total - Salarie	s 242,539	372,655	242,539	29,145	0	271,684	199.62

3. In the Insert Calc Method(s) in sheet Expense dialog, select the calc method to insert, and click OK.

NOTE: If the line only uses or your organization is only licensed for one type of calc method, this dialog will not display. The system will open the Calc Methods Variable dialog instead.

- 4. In the Calc Methods Variable dialog, enter or select the account and department number, and click OK.
- 5. Enter the appropriate values in the blue cells, as needed.
- 6. After making your changes, in the Main ribbon tab, click Save.

New Initiatives sheet

Overview

This sheet allows you to budget for new projects that are outside of your organization or department's normal operations. The budgets for each new initiative save to unique Initiative IDs so that you can analyze the new initiative budget separately from the ongoing operating budget. For each project to budget, use the Initiatives tab to enter the project's monthly budget values. There is also a comments section.

To create an initiative, double-click **Double Click to Insert New Initiative**. The **Insert Calc-Method(s)** in **sheet Initiatives** dialog displays.

You can create one of two types of initiatives: department or system.

Adding a department initiative

A department initiative is a project that applies only to a single department.

To add a department initiative:

1. Double-click Add Department Initiative to create an outline for adding detailed information for department-wide initiatives.

Insert Calc Method(s) in sheet	Initiatives		?	×
Available Calc Methods: Add Department Initiative Add New Project	Details: Name Group	Add Department Initiative		
	Rows Description	77		
	Number of i	items to insert (max of 1): 1 OK	Canc	el

- 2. In the Insert Description Here cell, enter information to describe your initiative.
- 3. At the top of the screen, from the drop-down, select one of the following:
 - To include the initiative for the next year budget amounts in the database, select Approve.
 - To exclude the initiative from the next year budget amounts in the database, select Exclude
- 4. Update the blue cells with the budget data for the initiative, as needed. You can also add rows for new items related to the initiative by double-clicking the appropriate row.
- 5. After you finish making changes, in the Main ribbon tab, click Save.

Adding a system initiative

A system initiative is a project that applies to multiple departments in your organization.

To add a system initiative:

1. Double-click Add Project Initiative for a single project.

Insert Calc Method(s) in sheet	Initiatives		?	×
Available Calc Methods:	Details:			
Add Department Initiative	Name	Add New Project		
Add New Project	Group			
	Rows	77		
	Description			~
				\sim
	Number of i	items to insert (max of 1):		
~	Prompt	for calc method variables		
		OK	Cano	:el

- 2. In the Calc Method Variables dialog, click Choose Value.
- 3. In the Choose Value dialog, select the project, and click OK.
- 4. In the Calc Method Variables dialog, click OK.
- 5. The project list is created by you. Each project is pre-defined to Approve or Exclude.
 - Approve saves data related to an initiative to the Financial data source for each department with a budget for the initiative. Approved initiatives would subsequently be included in any Budget Income Statement reports.
 - Exclude saves the data from New Initiatives to the NYBDetail data source. Excluded initiatives will not be included in any Budget Income Statement reports, but separate New Initiatives reports can be run to summarize the totals for each initiative.
- 6. In the Main ribbon tab, click Refresh Data to populate the initiative with data.

NOTE: This assumes that your Axiom Budgeting administrator has instituted the New
nitiatives utility.

- 7. Update the blue cells with the budget data for the initiative, as needed. You can also add rows for new items related to the initiative by double-clicking the appropriate row.
- 8. After you finish making changes, in the Main ribbon tab, click Save.

Completing operating plan

Overview

The Operating Plan sheet helps you clarify strategic budget objectives before making updates to a budget. It presents a questionnaire that lists the department's objectives and describe how any changes to the budget will support each objective. For example, you can use this for a SWAT analysis approach or whatever is most meaningful to your organization. The purpose of the planning questions is to capture higher level, salient points within the plan file to facilitate a discussion with the budget stakeholders such as department directors or vice presidents. You can review the questions with others by opening the plan file directly or running the Budget Plan Questions report.

NOTE: The questions that display are determined and set up by your organization. If you have Administrator privileges, you can add or edit them in the Budget Assumptions driver, as needed.

F	HS-Objectives
C	Double Click to Insert New Planning Lines
E	EHS-Risk Factors
C	Double Click to Insert New Planning Lines
	EUC Eactors That May Aid In Accompliching The Objectives
	cho-ractors that may all in accomplishing the objectives
-	Double Click to Insert New Planning Lines
	bodule click to insert new Hamming Lines
E	EHS-Provide Any Operational Factors That Will Not Occur Next Year
C	Double Click to Insert New Planning Lines
E	EHS-Provide Any New Operational Factors That May Occur Next Year

EHS-Operating Plan

Completing plan questions

To complete plan questions:

- 1. In this tab, do any of the following:
 - Answer the questions by entering content in as many rows as needed.

NOTE: The content in the rows do not wrap, meaning that once you get to the end of the row, you need to continue entering content in the next row.

- To add a line, double-click Double Click to Insert New Planning Lines.
- 2. After you finish making changes, in the budget file Navigation panel, click Save Budget.

TIP: You can also click the Save button in the Main ribbon tab.

Department History sheet

Overview

This sheet is a report that allows you to reference the historical spending trends for up to the last 18 months. This report is useful to keep open as you work on your budget. The reports is segmented into the following areas for statistics, revenue, expenses, and hours:

• Last Year Actual - Includes values posted for over the last year.

Departm	nent History									
19100 - EHS Ac	counting Operations (Employee)									
		Last Year Actual								
Acct		Jul-18 Actual	Aug-18 Actual	Sep-18 Actual	Oct-18 Actual	Nov-18 Actual	Dec-18 Actual	Jan-19 Actual	Feb-19 Actual	Mar-19 Actual
Key Departmer	t Statistics									
100	Patient Days	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
300	Calendar Days	31	31	30	31	30	31	31	28	31
	Total Statistics:	31	31	30	31	30	31	31	28	31
Other Non-Key	Statistics									
	Total - Other Non-Key Statistics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Revenue										
	Inpatient Revenue									
	Total - Inpatient Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Outpatient Revenue									
	Total - Outpatient Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other Patient Revenue									
	Total - Other Patient Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Revenue Allowances									
	Total - Revenue Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other Revenue									
58000	Department Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total - Other Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

• Current Year Actual - Includes values posted for YTD.

Department History								
19100 - EHS Ad	counting Operations (Employee)							
		Current Year Ac	tual					
Acc		Jul-19 Actual	Aug-19 Actual	Sep-19 Actual	Oct-19 Actual	Nov-19 Actual	Dec-19 Actual	YTD FV 2020
Acc		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	112020
(ey Departmer	nt Statistics							
100	Patient Days	96	53	60	71	84	75	439
300	Calendar Days	31	31	30	31	30	31	184
	Total Statistics:	127	84	90	102	114	106	623
Other Non-Key	Statistics							
	Total - Other Non-Key Statistics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Revenue								
	Inpatient Revenue							
	Total - Inpatient Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Outpatient Revenue							
	Total - Outpatient Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other Patient Revenue							
	Total - Other Patient Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Revenue Allowances							
	Total - Revenue Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other Revenue							
58000	Department Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total - Other Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Expenses								
	Salaries							
60100	Salaries - Regular	26,577	27,725	27,753	25,944	24,733	25,290	158,022
60110	Salaries - Overtime	54	234	141	213	(18)	125	748
60120	Salaries - Non-Productive	2,741	2,867	4,146	3,773	6,401	2,580	22,508
60900	Salaries - Emp Incentive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total - Salaries	29,372	30,826	32,040	29,930	31,115	27,995	181,278

• Department History used for Monthly Spreads - Includes a combination of YTD values plus the actuals from the previous year to form a full 12 months of data. In the following example, the actuals are posted through February 2019. In the Monthly Spreads section, the actuals are copied from July through February. But, for the missing months that have no actuals yet, the system copies the data from Last Year Actual and enters them for the missing months. In this example, the March through June actuals are copied from the same months in the Last Year Actual section.

TIP: Before you begin entering budget values, look for anomalies or holes in the Last Year Actual and Current Year Actual values that do not make sense or cannot be explained especially if you intend to use this section. Make sure to resolve any data issues before you start creating a new budget for the next budget year or select an alternate spread option.

Departin	Hent History												
19100 - EHS Ad	ccounting Operations (Employee)												
		Department His	tory used for Mo	nthly Spreads									
Acc	t	Jul-19 Actual	Aug-19 Actual	Sep-19 Actual	Oct-19 Actual	Nov-19 Actual	Dec-19 Actual	Jan-19 Actual	Feb-19 Actual	Mar-19 Actual	Apr-19 Actual	May-19 Actual	Jun-19 Actual
Key Departmer	nt Statistics												
100	Patient Days	96	53	60	71	84	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
300	Calendar Days	31	31	30	31	30	31	31	28	31	30	31	30
	Total Statistics:	127	84	90	102	114	106	31	28	31	30	31	30
Other Non-Key	/ Statistics												
	Total - Other Non-Key Statistics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Revenue													
	Inpatient Revenue												
	Total - Inpatient Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Outpatient Revenue												
	Total - Outpatient Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other Patient Revenue												
	Total - Other Patient Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Revenue Allowances												
	Total - Revenue Allowances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other Revenue												
58000	Department Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total - Other Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Expenses													
	Salaries												
60100	Salaries - Regular	26,577	27,725	27,753	25,944	24,733	25,290	29,870	28,832	0	0	0	0
60110	Salaries - Overtime	54	234	141	213	(18)	125	203	53	0	0	0	0
60120	Salaries - Non-Productive	2,741	2,867	4,146	3,773	6,401	2,580	986	1,316	0	0	0	0
60900	Salaries - Emp Incentive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total - Salaries	29,372	30,826	32,040	29,930	31,115	27,995	31,059	30,201	0	0	0	0

The system uses this combination of actuals and historical values to determine how to spread budgeted expenses across an account. So, if a department spends more money at the beginning of a fiscal year and adds a \$10,000 expense to the budget, the system will automatically apply more of that expense to the beginning of the year than at the end.

TIP: The same historical information is also available in the Expense sheet at the expense line level. For more information, see Viewing historical values for expenses.

anartmant History

Adding support files

Overview

In a budget plan file, you can attach supporting files to help support your budgeting process. For example, you may want to attach various supporting information about the spending requests or capital projects, and have that information easily reviewable along with the plan file itself.

If you have read/write access to a plan file, then you can add and delete attachments as well as view attachments. If you have read-only access to a plan file, then you can only view existing attachments.

Managing file attachments

Using the Manage Attachments dialog, you can add, delete, and view attachments for a plan file.

- Adding a file attachment: Click Upload Attachment, and then navigate to the file that you want to add as an attachment. The file will be imported into the Axiom Budgeting database and associated with the plan file.
- **Deleting a file attachment**: Select the file, and then click **Delete**. The file is deleted from the Axiom Budgeting database and will no longer be available as an attachment.
- **Renaming a file attachment**: To rename a file attachment, right-click the attachment and then click **Rename**. The name becomes editable and you can type your changes.
- Editing the attachment description: To define or edit the description for the file attachment, select the file and then click Edit Description.
- Opening a file attachment: Select the file, and then click Open (or you can double-click the file).

If the attachment is an Excel-compatible file that opens within the Axiom Budgeting session, it will open with read/write access. You can edit the file and save changes if desired.

If the attachment is a Word file or a PowerPoint file, then it opens in its native program with read/write access if the corresponding Axiom Budgeting add-in is already installed (or if it is successfully installed when the file is opened). You can edit the file and save changes by using the add-in.

If the Word or PowerPoint add-in is not installed, or if the file is some other file type, then you cannot edit and save the file directly. If you need to edit one of these files, you should save a copy of the file locally and make your edits. You can then delete the existing file attachment in the Axiom Budgeting database, and upload your edited copy.

Saving budget plan files

Data resides in the budget plan file, which is not written back to the Axiom database until you save the budget. When saving a budget, Axiom Budgeting verifies and validates the spreadsheet, saves the file, and saves the information to the Axiom database.

Depending on how your system is configured, the system may require you to enter comments when a line item exceeds a defined threshold in the Stat_Rev and Expense tabs before saving the plan file. A message will display above the Comments column header, informing you of the number of variances to address. A red flag icon displays in the Red Flag column. After you enter variance comments, you can save the plan file.

The order of saving budget plan files is left to right. This means that if required variances are needed, the notification on save displays first on the Stat_Rev tab. After all Stat_Rev required variances are met, the user saves again. If required variances also exist on the Expense tab, another save notification prompts the user for comments on the Expense tab.

								_	→	1 Red flags with no comments		
FY 2018	Global	%	Amt	FY 2019	FY 2019	Budget	Bud-Proj Variance		Red			Oct-18
/Unit	Adjust	Adjust	Adjust	/Unit	Budget	Method	Amt	%	Flag	Comments	E	Budget
_												
					365	Default Statistic	0	0.0%		Global Other Driver		31
												N
												43
32.26		0.0%	10,000	59.65	21,774	Per Calendar Days	10,000	84.9%				1,849
0.00		0.0%	0	0.00	0	Per Calendar Days	0	0.0%				0
									_			
0.00		0.0%	0	0.00	0	Per Key Total Statistic	0	0.0%				0
0.00		0.0%	0	0.00	0	Per Key Total Statistic	0	0.0%	•			0
7.21		0.0%	0	7.21	156,947	Per Key IP Statistic	72,080	84.9%	рь			13,328
-									_			
7.21			0	7.21	156,947		72,080	84.9%				13,328

To save a budget plan file

In the Navigation panel, double-click Save Budget.

NOTE: You can use the Save button in the ribbon tab, but when you close the budget plan file, the system may prompt you to save again.

If your organization uses Axiom process management, then the system displays a message asking to advance the plan file for review and approval process.

Calc methods

Employee sheet

Calc Method	Туре	Description
JobCode	Interface	Sets up initial JobCode block on the Employee tab during the interface process. Do no use when adding blocks to the JobCode tab.

Calc Method	Туре	Description
AvgPerPaidHr	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to paid hours in the JobCode block. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of paid hours.
AvgPerProdHr	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to productive hours in the JobCode block. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of productive hours.
Dept_ AvgPerProdHr	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to productive hours in the department. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of productive hours. Only use this calc method to budget labor dollars at a department level and not a JobCode level.
Dept_ InputMonthly	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by inputting monthly amounts for the department. Only use this calc method to budget labor dollars at a department level and not a JobCode level.
Dept_ InputTotal	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by typing in a total for the department. Monthly spread will be spread evenly by month. Only use this calc method to budget labor dollars at a department level and not a JobCode level.
Employee	Interface	Inserts a new employee into a JobCode block. You can input FTEs and hourly rate. The default hourly rate comes from Mid Rate column in the Budget Labor Limits driver.
Holiday	Interface	Calculate salary dollars based on YTD holiday pay and spreads by the listed holiday months in the Budget Labor Configuration driver.
Input_ Monthly	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by typing in the monthly totals. Add New JobCode 22 Lines New Sets up a new JobCode block on the Employee tab. This calc method allows you to enter FTEs and hourly rate for each labor category.
Add New AvgPer Paid Hr PayType	New	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to paid hours in the JobCode block. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of paid hours. This calc method is only used when adding a new pay type.
Add New AvgPer Prod Hr PayType	New	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to productive hours in the JobCode block. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of productive hours. This calc method is only used when adding a new pay type.
Add New Input Monthly PayType	New	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by typing in the monthly totals. This calc method is only used when adding a new paytype.

Expense sheet

Calc Method	Туре	Description
Depreciation	Interface	Pushes depreciation calculations to the budget plan file from List Driver file, Budget Expense Assumptions. The end-user cannot change the totals or the spread in the budget plan files. Only users with administrative rights can update the calculations.
Detail	Interface	Zero-based expense calculations. Inputs are done on the Expense tab in the budget plan file.
FICA	Interface	Transfers FICA expense from the designated labor tab (JobCode, Staffing, Employee, Provider) to the Expense tab.
Fixed_Days	Interface	Allows changes to the projected year as well as budget. This calc method uses calendar days as its default spread option. Users choose the monthly spread from the drop-down.
Fixed_Even	Interface	Allows changes to the projected year as well as budget. This calc method uses an even monthly spread as its default spread option. Users choose the monthly spread from the drop-down.
Fixed_History	Interface	Allows changes to the projected year as well as budget. This calc method uses history as its default spread option. Users choose the monthly spread from the drop-down.
Fixed_Stats	Interface	Interface Allows changes to the projected year as well as budget. This calc method uses the key statistic monthly spread as its default spread option. Users choose the monthly spread from the drop- down.
Fixed_WorkDays	Interface	Allows changes to the projected year as well as budget. This calc method uses worked days as its default spread option. Users choose the monthly spread from the drop-down.

Calc Method	Туре	Description
GlobalAmt	Interface	Pushes expense calculations to the budget plan file from List Driver file, Budget Expense Assumptions. An end-user cannot change the totals or the spread in the Budget Plan files. Only users with administrative rights can update the calculations.
GlobalExpense	Interface	Pushes expense calculations to the budget plan file from List Driver file, Budget Expense Assumptions. An end-user cannot change the totals or the spread in the Budget Plan files. Only users with administrative rights can update the calculations.
Hours	Interface	Transfers hours from the designated labor tab (JobCode, Staffing, Employee, Provider) to the expense tab.
InputMonthly	Interface	Month-by-month input.
Labor	Interface	Transfers salary dollars from the designated labor tab (JobCode, Staffing, Employee, Provider) to the Expense tab.
NoBudget	Interface	Brings in historical values into the budget plan file, but the budget for next year will be zero, and cannot be changed.
GlobalData	Interface	This calc method allows the administrator to create configurable budget relationships for calculating NYB amounts for the Expense tab only. The GlobalData calc method is similar to GlobalExpense but allows you to use up to four configurable tabs in Global Data Assumptions. Has to be setup in the Global Data Assumptions Driver file.
PctofGrossRevenue	Interface	Uses the historical percentage of the account to gross revenue from the Stat_Rev tab.
PctofSalaries_Rolling12	Interface	Calculates based on the relationship to salaries using Rolling12 instead of YTD. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of salaries.
PctofNetRevenue	Interface	Calculates based on the relationship to net revenue. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of net revenue.

Calc Method	Туре	Description
GlobalSum	Interface	This calc method allows you to budget for an account at a percentage of the total of specific other account(s) on the Stat_Rev tab within the same plan file.
PctofSalaries	Interface	Calculates based on the relationship to salaries. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of salaries.
PctofSalaries _FixedPct	Interface	Calculates a designated fixed percent from List Driver file, Budget Expense Assumptions, based on the relationship to salaries. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of salaries.
RatePerFTE	Interface	Calculates based on the relationship to FTEs. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of FTEs.
RatePerFTE_Fixed	Interface	Allows you to define the fixed dollar amount in List Driver file, Budget Expense Assumptions.per FTE to apply globally to benefit accounts.
Variable	Interface	Calculates based on the relationship to key statistics. A dollars-per-key statistic rate is calculated based on YTD history, and is used to calculate the projection and budget.
Variable_Stat	Interface	Calculates based on the relationship to a user- chosen statistic that is listed on the Stat_Rev tab. A dollars-per-key statistic rate is calculated based on YTD history, and is used to calculate the projection and budget.
Add New Detail	New	Zero-based expense calculations. Inputs are done on the Detail sheet in the budget plan file.
Add New Fixed	New	Allows changes to the projected year as well as budget. Monthly spread is chosen by the user from a drop down box selection. Choose the spread methodology from the drop-down. This Calc Method is only used when adding a new account.
Add New Input Monthly	New	Month-by-month input. Use this calc method only when adding a new account.

Calc Method	Туре	Description
Add New Variable	New	Calculates based on the relationship to key statistics. A dollars-per-key statistic rate is calculated based on YTD history, and is used to calculate the projection and budget. This calc method is only used when adding a new account.
Add New Labor	New	Use this new labor calc method to add a new labor account to the Expense sheet.
Add New Hours	New	Use this new labor calc method to add a new hours account to the Expense sheet.

Provider Version Only

If your organization purchased the Provider module license, you have access to the following additional calc methods:

Calc Method	Туре	Description
ProviderComp	Interface	Transfers Salary calculations from the ProviderComp sheet to the Expense sheet to save in the Financial Data Tables.
ProviderLaborComp	Interface	Transfers Salary calculations from the ProviderComp and designated labor sheet (JobCode, Staffing, Employee) sheet to the Expense sheet to save in the Financial Data Tables.
ProviderCompFICA	Interface	Transfers FICA calculations from the ProviderComp sheet to the Expense sheet to save in the Financial Data Tables.
ProviderLaborFICA	Interface	Transfers FICA calculations from the ProviderComp and designated labor sheet (JobCode, Staffing, Employee) sheet to the Expense sheet to save in the Financial Data Tables.
ProviderCompHours	Interface	Transfers Hours calculations from the ProviderComp sheet to the Expense sheet to save in the Financial Data Tables.
ProviderLaborHours	Interface	Transfers Hours calculations from the ProviderComp and designated labor sheet (JobCode, Staffing, Employee) sheet to the Expense sheet to save in the Financial Data Tables.

Calc Method	Туре	Description
ProviderCompOther	Interface	Transfers other labor calculations from the ProviderComp sheet to the Expense sheet to be saved in the Financial Data Tables.
Add New ProviderLaborComp	New	Use this new labor calc method to add a new labor account to the Expense sheet for Providers.
Add New ProviderLaborHours	New	Use this new labor calc method when necessary to add a new hours account to the Expense sheet for Providers.

JobCode sheet

Calc Method	Туре	Description
JobCode	Interface	Sets up initial JobCode block on the JobCode sheet during the interface process. Do not use when adding blocks to the JobCode tab.
AvgPerPaidHr	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to paid hours in the JobCode block. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of paid hours.
AvgPerProdHr	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to productive hours in the JobCode block. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of productive hours.
Dept_ AvgPerProdHr	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to productive hours in the department. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of productive hours. Only use this calc method to budget labor dollars at a department level and not a JobCode level.
Dept_ InputMonthly	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by inputting monthly amounts for the department. Only use this calc method to budget labor dollars at a department level and not a JobCode level.
Dept_InputTotal	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by typing in a total for the department. Monthly spread will be spread evenly by month. Only use this calc method to budget labor dollars at a department level and not a JobCode level.

Calc Method	Туре	Description
Holiday	Interface	Calculates salary dollars based on YTD holiday pay and spreads by the listed holiday months in the Budget Labor Configuration driver.
Input_Monthly	Interface	Calculate other Non-FTE related pay by typing in the monthly totals.
Add New JobCode	New	Sets up a new JobCode block on the JobCode sheet. This calc method allows the input of FTEs and hourly rate for each labor category. The default hourly rate comes from the Mid Rate column in the Budget Labor Limits driver.
Add New AvgPer Paid Hr PayType	New	Calculate other Non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to paid hours in the JobCode block. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of paid hours. This calc method is only used when adding a new paytype.
Add New AvgPer Prod Hr PayType	New	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to productive hours in the JobCode block. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of productive hours. This calc method is only used when adding a new pay type.
Add New Input Monthly PayType	New	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by typing in the monthly totals. This calc method is only used when adding a new paytype.

Provider sheet

Calc Method	Туре	Description
FinancialClass	Interface	Inserts financial class data to use during the initial interface process.
Provider	Interface	Sets up the Provider Block to use during the initial interface process.
Revenue	Interface	Inserts revenue data to use during the initial interface process to insert revenue data.
RVU	Interface	Inserts RVU data to use during the initial interface process.
Statistic	Interface	Inserts Procedure/Statistic data to use during the initial interface process.

Calc Method	Туре	Description
WRVU	Interface	Inserts WRVU data to use during the initial interface process.
Add New Encounter	New	Inserts additional Encounter/Visit lines, if needed, after the initial interface is complete.
Add New FinancialClass	New	Inserts additional Financial Class lines, if needed, after the initial interface is complete.
Add New Procedure	New	Inserts additional Procedure lines, if needed, after the initial interface is complete.
Add New Provider	New	Inserts a new Provider Block.
Add New Revenue	New	Inserts additional Revenue lines, if needed, after the initial interface is complete.
Add New RVU	New	Inserts additional RVU lines, if needed, after the initial interface is complete.
Add New WRVU	New	Inserts additional WRVU lines, if needed, after the initial interface is complete.
Copy From Existing Provider	New	Inserts a new Provider Block and allows the statistical history from an existing Provider to copy into the new Provider block.

Staffing sheet

Calc Method	Туре	Description
JobCode	Interface	Sets up initial JobCode block on the Staffing tab during the interface process. Do not use when adding blocks to the Staffing tab.
AvgPerPaidHr	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to paid hours in the JobCode block. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of paid hours.
AvgPerProdHr	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to productive hours in the JobCode block. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of productive hours.

Calc Method	Туре	Description
DeptAvgPerPaidHr	Interface	Calculate other Non-FTE related pay based on the relationship to paid hours in the department. Monthly spread will be based on the spread of paid hours. Only use this calc method to budget labor dollars at a department level and not a JobCode level.
Dept_ InputMonthly	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by inputting monthly amounts for the department. Only use this calc methid to budget labor dollars at a department level and not a JobCode level.
Dept_InputTotal	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by typing in a total for the department. Monthly spread will be spread evenly by month. Only use this calc method to budget labor dollars at a department level and not a JobCode level.
Holiday	Interface	Calculates salary dollars based on YTD holiday pay and spreads by the listed holiday months in the Budget Labor Configuration driver.
Input_Monthly	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by typing in the monthly totals.
Input_Total	Interface	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by typing in the total dollars. The monthly spread will be spread evenly.
Add New JobCode	New	Sets up a new JobCode block on the Staffing tab. This calc method allows the input of FTEs and hourly rate for each labor category. The default hourly rate comes from the Mid Rate column in the Budget Labor Limits driver.
Add New Input Monthly PayType	New	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by typing in the monthly totals. This Calc Method is only used when adding a new paytype.
Add New Input Total PayType	New	Calculates other Non-FTE related pay by typing in the total dollars. The monthly spread will be even. This calc method is only used when adding a new paytype. The FTEs from Target should have no variance for a budget to be acceptable.

Stat_Rev (Statistics and Revenue) sheet

Calc Method	Description
Allowance	Calculate deductions based on a percentage of gross revenue.
BadDebt	Calculate bad debt based on a percentage of gross revenue.

Calc Method	Description
Detail	Zeros base revenue calculations.
FixedRevenue	Allows changes to the projected year as well as budget. Usually used for other operating revenue accounts. Select the monthly spread from the drop-down.
GlobalRevenue	Pushes revenue or deduction calculations to the budget plan file from Budget Assumptions. End users cannot change the totals or the spread in the budget plan files. Only users with administrative rights can update the calculations.
GlobalSum	This SPM allows you to budget for an account at a percentage of the total of specific other account(s) on the Stat_Rev tab within the same workbook.
InputMonthly	Month by month input.
IP_Per_Unit	This revenue calc method is now an independent calculation of IP revenue by account using the historical revenue per unit.
IP_Payor	Calculates the total IP revenue, and then allocates it based on the historical percentages by payor. Only use this calc method if the GL gross revenue account structure is by payor.
OP_Per_Unit	This revenue calc method is now an independent calculation of OP revenue by account using the historical revenue per unit.
OP_Payor	This calc method calculates the total IP revenue, and then allocates it based on the historical percentages by payor. Use this calc method only if the GL gross revenue account structure is by payor.
Oth_Per_Unit	This revenue calc method is now an independent calculation of Other Patient revenue by account using the historical revenue per unit.
Oth_Payor	This calc method calculates the total IP revenue, and then allocates it based on the historical percentages by payor. Only use this calc method if the GL gross revenue account structure is by payor.
NoBudget	Brings in historical values into the budget plan file, but the budget for next year will be zero, and cannot be changed.
Statistic	Calculates projected and budget key statistics.
Statistic_Oth	Calculates projected and budget non-key statistics based on their relationship to the key statistic.

Calc Method	Description
Revenue_Stat	This revenue calc method allows you to define the statistic account from the Stat_Rev tab to use as the basis of the per unit calculation and the multiplier for the budget. For example, there my be an Other Department statistic in the OR for implant cases that should be used to drive the Revenue-Implant account.
Add New Detail	Zero-based expense calculations when adding a new account. Inputs are done on the Detail tab in the budget plan file.
Add New Fixed Revenue	Use this new revenue calc method to add a new Fixed Revenue account to the Stat_Rev tab.
Add New Input Monthly	Use this new revenue or statistic calc method to add a new account to the Stat_Rev tab.
Add New Statistic	Use this new statistic calc method to add a new key statistic account to the Stat_Rev tab.
Add New Statistic_Oth	Use this new statistic calc method to add a new Other Statistic account to the Stat_Rev tab.

Provider Version Only

If your organization purchased the Provider module license, you have access to the following additional calc methods:

Calc Method	Description
ProviderRev	Transfers Revenue calculations from the Provider Summary/Provider Detail tab to the Stat_Rev tab to save to the Financial Data tables.
ProviderStat	Transfers Statistic calculations from the Provider Summary/Provider Detail tab to the Stat_Rev tab to save to the Financial Data tables.

Calc Method	Description
ProviderComp	Transfers Salary calculations from the Provider tab to the Stat_Rev tab to save to the Financial Data tables.
	NOTE: Provider Light Version Only: Calc Methods – Stat_Rev Sheet
	If your organization has purchased the Provider module, you can access the following additional calc methods if using the Provider Light.
	 Provider_Simple_Rev – Transfers Revenue calculations from the Provider Simple Rev tab to the Stat_Rev tab to save to the Financial Data Tables. If your GL structure has multiple revenue accounts for Provider revenue, then apply the calculation method Provider_Simple_Rev to each revenue account.
	• Provider_Simple_Stat – Transfers Statistic calculations from the Provider Simple Rev tab to the Stat_Rev tab to save to the Financial Data Tables. Assign this to the key statistic you are using as your driver stat on the Provider tab. For example, when using WRVU as your Driver stat, add Provider_Simple_Stat to the GL acct on the ACCT dimension table for WRVUs.